#### **INFORMATION TO USERS**

This manuscript has been reproduced from the microfilm master. UMI films the text directly from the original or copy submitted. Thus, some thesis and dissertation copies are in typewriter face, while others may be from any type of computer printer.

The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted. Broken or indistinct print, colored or poor quality illustrations and photographs, print bleedthrough, substandard margins, and improper alignment can adversely affect reproduction.

In the unlikely event that the author did not send UMI a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if unauthorized copyright material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.

Oversize materials (e.g., maps, drawings, charts) are reproduced by sectioning the original, beginning at the upper left-hand corner and continuing from left to right in equal sections with small overlaps.

Photographs included in the original manuscript have been reproduced xerographically in this copy. Higher quality 6" x 9" black and white photographic prints are available for any photographs or illustrations appearing in this copy for an additional charge. Contact UMI directly to order.

Bell & Howell Information and Learning 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346 USA 800-521-0600



# SEPARATION OF COMPONENTS IN WASTE OXIDES BY EVAPORATION AND CONDENSATION UNDER REDUCED PRESSURE

BY
AHAD ZABETT, B.Sc., M.A.Sc.
DECEMBER 1998

#### A Thesis

Submitted to the School of Graduate Studies
in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements
for the Degree

Doctor of Philosophy

© Copyright 1999 by Ahad Zabett

# SEPARATION OF COMPONENTS IN WASTE OXIDES BY EVAPORATION AND CONDENSATION UNDER REDUCED PRESSURE

Doctor of Philosophy (1999)

McMaster University

(Department of Materials Science and Engineering)

Hamilton, Ontario

TITLE: Separation of Components in Waste Oxides by Evapora-

tion and Condensation under Reduced Pressure

AUTHOR: Ahad Zabett, B.Sc. (Tehran University, Tehran, Iran)

M.A.Sc. (University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Canada)

SUPERVISOR: Professor W-K. Lu

NUMBER OF PAGES: xxi, 204

## **ABSTRACT**

Steelmaking dust is generated in high temperature refining step at a rate of about 2% of the steel produced. Electric Arc Furnace (EAF) dust is classified as a hazardous material due to its content of leachable heavy metals, i.e., Pb, Cd, and Cr. Therefore, it must be treated before disposal to meet certain environmental regulations.

Most processes for the treatment of EAF dust involve recovery of valuable metals, such as zinc. In most cases alkali halides and lead in the dust are problematic in both processing and product quality. In the present work a pre-treatment is proposed to separate "more volatile species" which include the alkali halides, lead compounds and cadmium oxide, from "less volatile species" which include iron, zinc and calcium oxides. Evaporation of volatile species in this process takes place at about  $900^{\circ}C$  in a virtually closed system under reduced pressure, and condensation of the vapors occurs at a lower temperature.

The thermodynamic aspects of the process are considered. With the use of three different experimental apparatuses the kinetics of the system are studied. The rate of individual kinetic steps; evaporation, condensation, heat and mass transfer, are calculated and compared with the observed overall rate of reaction. A numerical model for the heat transfer inside the dust bed is developed. Applying the principles of mass and heat transfer to the system under investigation, and using the results

of the experiments and the numerical model of heat transfer, it is shown that heat transfer across the porous dust bed is most likely the rate controlling step.

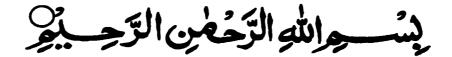
A rotary reaction chamber is designed to facilitate the heat transfer to dust particles and eliminate the slow kinetic step of heat transfer across the stationary dust bed. With the use of the rotary reaction chamber the duration of treatment is significantly reduced under otherwise identical conditions.

The benefit of the rotational movement may be appreciated by direct comparison of the treatment of twenty five grams EAF dust. At a furnace temperature of  $1100^{\circ}C$  for 95% removal of the volatile species the time required (from the introduction of the apparatus at  $25^{\circ}C$  to its withdrawal from the furnace) is 12 minutes for the stationary and 8 minutes for the rotational chamber. At a lower furnace temperature of  $950^{\circ}C$ , the degrees of removal of lead and potassium are about 51% and 27% for 12 minutes in the stationary reaction chamber and about 83% and 78% for 10 minutes in the rotary reaction chamber.

A secondary incinerator dust is also investigated in the present work. In 6 minutes at a furnace temperature of  $950^{\circ}C$  about 99% of the volatile species including NaCl, KCl, and lead compounds are removed from twenty five grams dust. The residue has an enrichment of zinc from 27%wt to 78%wt.

This environmentally friendly and energy efficient process may be applicable for the separation of "more volatile species" in dust generated from most high temperature processes such as steelmaking, incineration, nonferrous processes and cement manufacturing.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT



In the Name of God, the most Gracious, the most Merciful.

One who does not thank creatures (humans), does not thank creator (God).

The author wishes to express his sincere gratitude to his supervisor Dr. Wei-Kao Lu for his continuous guidance and encouragement throughout the course of this work. The author would like to thank the other members of his supervisory committee, Dr. G.A. Irons and Dr. D.R. Woods, for their constructive criticism, helpful suggestions and words of advice. The author would also like to thank his fellow graduate students for many fruitful discussions.

Special thanks go to the technical staff of the department of materials science and engineering and in particular Mr. Martin Van Oosten for all the help around the laboratories and chemical analyses. The author wishes to extend his thanks to Mrs. Veronika Szerneda and Betty Petro for their administrative helps.

Financial support from the Natural Science and Research Council of Canada in the form of a research grant to Dr. Lu is highly appreciated. The author would also like to thank the Ministry of Culture and Higher Education of Iran for a scholarship and McMaster university for other financial supports through departmental scholarship and teaching assistantship

Last but not the least, the author feels obliged to thank his wife and two daughters who suffered the most yet offered their moral support continuously throughout the course of this study.

## **Contents**

1	IN'	TRODUCTION	1
2	LIJ	TERATURE REVIEW	4
	2.1	Formation and Characterization of EAF Dust	4
		2.1.1 Chemical composition of EAF dust	6
		2.1.2 Mineralogical phases in EAF dust	7
		2.1.3 Morphology of EAF dust particles	8
	2.2	Treatment of EAF Dust in Industry	9
	2.3	Secondary Incinerator Dust	12
	2.4	Current Challenges	14
3	тн	ERMODYNAMIC COMPUTATIONS	16
	3.1	Computations of Chemical Equilibrium	17
		3.1.1 Procedure of computations	19
		3.1.2 Computations with the use of a carrier gas	21
		3.1.3 Computations with the use of additives	23
	3.2	Equilibrium Vapor Pressure	23

	3.3	Enthal	py Changes in the System	24
	3.4	Results	s and Discussion	24
4	EX	PERIM	IENTAL DESIGNS AND PROCEDURES	53
	4.1	Outline	e of the Strategy for Experiments	53
	4.2	Prelimi	inary Experiments	54
	4.3	Station	ary Cylindrical Reaction Chamber	55
		4.3.1	Apparatus	55
		4.3.2	Experimental procedure	55
		4.3.3	Temperature profile	58
		4.3.4	Experiments with the use of a nickel boat	58
	4.4	Rectan	gular Reaction Chamber	59
		4.4.1	Apparatus	59
		4.4.2	Experimental procedure	61
		4.4.3	Sampling procedure for chemical analysis	63
	4.5	Rotary	Reaction Chamber	65
		4.5.1	Apparatus	65
		4.5.2	Experimental procedure	65
	4.6	Chemic	al Analysis	67
		4.6.1	Solution preparation	67
		4.6.2	Chemical analysis	67
5	EXI	PERIM	ENTAL RESULTS	68
	5.1	Results	of Temperature and Pressure Measurements	69
		5.1.1	Temperature profile inside the reaction chamber	74

		5.1.2	Temperature vs. time inside the chamber and dust bed	74
		5.1.3	Temperature vs. height in the dust bed	75
	5.2	X-Ray	Diffraction	75
	5.3	Chemi	ical Composition and Degree of Removal	75
		5.3.1	Plots of chemical composition	76
		5.3.2	Degree of removal vs. time and temperature	79
	5.4	Error	Analysis	79
		5.4.1	Temperature measurement	79
		5.4.2	Pressure measurement	80
		5.4.3	Dust weight	80
		5.4.4	Chemical analysis	81
		5.4.5	Statistical analysis of final results (Reproducibility of results).	81
6	Mas	ss and	Heat Transfer	129
	6.1	Mass 7	Transfer	129
		6.1.1	Vapor phase properties	130
		6.1.2	Evaporation and condensation	134
		6.1.3	Mass transfer within the dust bed	138
	6.2	Heat T	ransfer	147
		6.2.1	Heat radiation inside the hot zone	148
		6.2.2	Numerical analysis of heat transfer inside the bed	154
		6.2.3	Results of computations	163
		6.2.4	Results of computations	163

7	DI	SCUSSION	174
	7.1	Significance of Thermodynamic Computations	174
		7.1.1 Chemical equilibrium	174
		7.1.2 Vapor pressure and enthalpy changes	175
	7.2	Discussion of the Experimental Results	176
		7.2.1 Consistency of experimental observations	176
	7.3	Review of Mass and Heat Transfer	187
	7.4	Rate Controlling Step	188
		7.4.1 Effect of apparent density of the dust bed	188
		7.4.2 Effect of rotating the reaction chamber	191
	7.5	Potential Industrial Applications	193
	7.6	Summary	195
8	CO	NCLUSIONS	196
	8.1	Thermodynamic and Kinetic Considerations	196
	8.2	Experimental Observations	197
	8.3	Mass and Heat Transfer Studies	198
Ril	hling	raphy	100

# **List of Tables**

3.1	Chemical composition of EAF dust type-A and -B used in thermody-	
	namic computations, in %wt	25
3.2	Main constituents of liquid phase for EAF dust type-A with 20 moles	
	of carrier gas at $1000^{\circ}C$	27
3.3	Total equilibrium vapor pressure of EAF dust type-A and -B	28
3.4	Partial pressure of volatile species in vapor at equilibrium with EAF	
	dust type-A and -B at different temperatures, in Pa	28
3.5	Total and partial pressure of volatile species at equilibrium with a	
	typical condensate at the cold compartment, in Pa	29
5.1	Type and number of experiments	69
5.2	Experiments with stationary cylindrical reaction chamber	<b>7</b> 0
5.3	Experiments with rectangular reaction chamber	71
5.4	Experiments with rotary cylindrical reaction chamber	72
5.5	Experiment with rotary cylindrical reaction chamber (continued)	73
5.6	Chemical composition of EAF and secondary Incinerator dust in $\%wt$ .	76
5.7	Chemical composition of the dust residues after treatment in rotary	
	reaction chamber.%wt	76

5.8	Chemical composition of residues after treatment of EAF dust type-B	
	in rotary reaction chamber.%wt	77
5.9	Chemical composition of the secondary incinerator dust residues after	
	treatment in rotary reaction chamber.%wt	77
5.10	Degrees of removal of volatile species from EAF dust type-A, with	
	different carrier gases	78
5.11	Degrees of removal of volatile species from secondary incinerator dust.	78
5.12	Maximum error associated with each element	81
5.13	Chemical composition of the residue of EAF dust type-B treated at	
	$1100^{\circ}C$ for 6 minutes, in %wt	82
5.14	Chemical composition of the residue of EAF dust type-B treated at	
	950°C for 8 minutes, in %wt	82
6.1	Diameters of species in the gas phase	131
6.2	Critical properties of vapor species	133
6.3	Viscosity of the vapor species at $900^{\circ}C$	133
6.4	Rate and time required for evaporation and condensation of each species	
	from 25 grams EAF dust type-A under experimental conditions	137
6.5	Calculated net power delivered at the surface of dust bed in cylindrical	
	reaction chamber	154
7.1	Degree of removal of volatile species from EAF dust type-A treated for	
	10 minutes in stationary cylindrical reaction chamber	178
7.2	Degree of removal of volatile species from EAF dust type-A treated for	
	8 minutes in stationary cylindrical reaction chamber at 1100°C.	178

7.3	Degree of removal of volatile species for EAF dust type-B treated in	
	rotary reaction chamber at $900^{\circ}C$	186
7.4	Degree of removal of volatile species for two different types of EAF	
	dust treated in stationary reaction chamber at $1100^{\circ}C$	189
7.5	Estimated effective thermal conductivity of the dust bed for EAF dust	
	type-A	190
7.6	Degree of removal of volatile species for two different types of EAF	
	dust treated in rotary reaction chamber at $1100^{\circ}C$	190
7.7	Degree of removal of volatile species for EAF dust type-B treated in	
	stationary and rotary reaction chambers at $950^{\circ}C$	191
7.8	Degree of removal of volatile species for EAF dust type-B treated in	
	stationary and rotary reaction chambers at 1100°C	191

# List of Figures

2.1	Zinc splash condenser [7]	13
3.1	A simple representative of separation process with a carrier gas in a	
	continuous operation	22
3.2	Calculated changes of phases and enthalpy during heating of EAF dust	
	type-A under reduced pressure	<b>3</b> 0
3.3	Calculated changes of phases and enthalpy during heating of EAF dust	
	type-B under reduced pressure	31
3.4	Calculated amount of liquid phase in 100 grams EAF dust type-A in	
	equilibrium with air.	32
3.5	Calculated amount of liquid phase in 100 grams EAF dust type-A in	
	equilibrium with air and nitrogen at different temperatures	33
3.6	Calculated amount of liquid phase in 100 grams EAF dust type-A at	
	900° $C$ in equilibrium with different carrier gases	34
3.7	Calculated amount of liquid phase in 100 grams EAF dust type-A at	
	$1000^{\circ}C$ in equilibrium with different carrier gases	35
3.8	Calculated amount of liquid phase in 100 grams EAF dust type-A with	
	some additives at $900^{\circ}C$ in equilibrium with nitrogen	36

3.9	Calculated amount of liquid phase in 100 grams EAF dust type-A with	
	some additives at $1000^{\circ}C$ in equilibrium with nitrogen	37
3.10	Calculated amount of lead in condense phases of 100 grams EAF dust	
	type-A in eauilibrium with a carrier gas at 900°C	38
3.11	Calculated amount of sodium in condense phases of 100 grams EAF	
	dust type-A in eauilibrium with a carrier gas at $900^{\circ}C$	39
3.12	Calculated amount of potassium in condense phases of 100 grams EAF	
	dust type-A in eauilibrium with a carrier gas at $900^{\circ}C$	40
3.13	Calculated amount of lead in condense phases of 100 grams EAF dust	
	type-A in eauilibrium with a carrier gas at 1000°C	41
3.14	Calculated amount of sodium in condense phases of 100 grams EAF	
	dust type-A in eauilibrium with a carrier gas at $1000^{\circ}C$	42
3.15	Calculated amount of potassium in condense phases of 100 grams EAF	
	dust type-A in eauilibrium with a carrier gas at 1000°C	43
3.16	Calculated amount of lead in condense phases of 100 grams EAF dust	
	type-A with additives in eauilibrium with nitrogen at $900^{\circ}C$	44
3.17	Calculated amount of lead in condense phases of 100 grams EAF dust	
	type-A with additives in eauilibrium with nitrogen at $1000^{\circ}C$	45
3.18	Calculated percentage of removal of volatile species from EAF dust	
	type-A by air at $900^{\circ}C$	46
3.19	Calculated percentage of removal of volatile species from EAF dust	
	type-A by air at $1000^{\circ}C$	47
3.20	Calculated percentage of removal of volatile species from EAF dust	
	type-A by nitrogen at 1000°C	48

3.21	Calculated zinc content of the vapor phase in equilibrium with a carrier	
	gas	49
3.22	Calculated zinc content of the vapor phase in equilibrium with nitrogen	
	when some additives added to EAF dust	<b>5</b> 0
3.23	Equilibrium vapor pressure of some pure compounds	51
3.24	Calculated total vapor pressure in the hot zone and cold zone for the	
	condition of cylindrical reaction chamber	<b>52</b>
4.1	First experimental setup with cylinderical reaction chamber	56
4.2	Design of cylinderical reaction chamber	57
4.3	Experiment setup with rectangular reaction chamber	60
4.4	Nickel boat used for treatment of EAF dust in rectangular reaction	
	chamber	61
4.5	Schematic representation of the plastic tube used for sampling	64
4.6	Experimental setup with rotary reaction chamber	66
5.1	Temperature profile inside the cylindrical reaction chamber	83
<b>5.2</b>	Temperature at the hot end of the cylindrical reaction chamber the	
	time chamber is inserted inside the furnace.	84
5.3	Temperature and pressure variation inside the rotary reaction chamber	
	during treatment of EAF dust type-B	85
5.4	Temperature and pressure variation inside the rotary reaction chamber	
	during treatment of EAF dust type-B	86
5.5	Temperature and pressure variation inside the rotary reaction chamber	
	during treatment of secondary incinerator dust	87
5.6	Temperature variation inside the dust bed during heating of alumina.	88

5.7	Temperature and pressure variation during heating of a mixture of	
	alumina and KCl	89
5.8	Temperature and pressure variation during treatment of EAF dust	
	type-C	90
5.9	Temperature and pressure variation during treatment of EAF dust	
	type-A	91
5.10	Temperature and pressure variation during treatment of EAF dust	
	type-A	92
5.11	Temperature and pressure variation during treatment of EAF dust	
	type-B	93
5.12	Temperature profile inside dust bed at different time during treatment	
	of EAF dust type-A	94
5.13	Temperature profile inside dust bed at different time during heating of	
	alumina powder	95
5.14	Temperature profile inside dust bed at different time during treatment	
	of EAF dust type-B	96
5.15	Temperature profile inside dust bed at different time during treatment	
	of EAF dust type-B	97
5.16	A comparison of temperature profile inside dust bed after 18 minutes	
	heating in different experiments	98
5.17	A comparison of temperature profile inside dust bed after 28 minutes	
	heating in different experiments	99
5.18	X-ray diffraction patterns of EAF dust type-A a) before and b) after	
	7 minutes treatment at 1100°C in rotary reaction chamber	100

5.19	Effect of temperature on removal of volatile species. (Note: Pb and K	
	data at $1100^{\circ}C$ are shown at slightly different temperature for clarity)	101
5.20	Effect of time on removal of volatile species at 900°C	102
5.21	Effect of time on removal of volatile species at 950°C. (Note: Pb and	
	K data at 8 minute are shown at slightly different time for clarity)	103
5.22	Effect of time on removal of volatile species at $1100^{\circ}C$ . (Note: Pb and	
	K data at 6 minute are shown at slightly different time for clarity)	104
5.23	Comparison of the results of treatment at 950°C in stationary reaction	
	chamber with those of rotary reaction chamber	105
5.24	Comparison of the results of treatment at $1100^{\circ}C$ in stationary reaction	
	chamber with those of rotary reaction chamber	106
5.25	Lead content in residues after treatment of EAF dust type-B in rotary	
	reaction chamber	107
5.26	Sodium content in residues after treatment of EAF dust type-B in	
	rotary reaction chamber	108
5.27	Potassium content in residues after treatment of EAF dust type-B in	
	rotary reaction chamber	109
5.28	Surface diagrams representing the effect of time and temperature on	
	composition of residues after treatment of EAF dust type-B in rotary	
	reaction chamber	110
5.29	Constant content contour diagram representing the lead content in	
	residues after treatment of EAF dust type-B in rotary reaction chamber.	111
5 20		
J.JU	Constant content contour diagram representing the sodium content in	

5.31	Constant content contour diagram representing the potassium content	
	in residues after treatment of EAF dust type-B in rotary reaction cham-	
	ber	113
5.32	Effect of temperature on removal of volatile species from secondary	
	incinerator dust	114
5.33	Effect of time on removal of volatile species from secondary incinerator	
	dust	115
5.34	Lead content in residues taken from different heights of the dust bed,	
	EAF dust type-A	116
5.35	Sodium content in residues taken from different heights of the dust	
	bed, EAF dust type-A	117
5.36	Potassium content in residues taken from different heights of the dust	
	bed, EAF dust type-A	118
5.37	Lead content in residues taken from different heights of the dust bed,	
	EAF dust type-A	119
5.38	Sodium content in residues taken from different heights of the dust	
	bed, EAF dust type-A	120
5.39	Potassium content in residues taken from different heights of the dust	
	bed, EAF dust type-A	121
5.40	Lead content in residues taken from different heights of the dust bed,	
	EAF dust type-B	122
5.41	Sodium content in residues taken from different heights of the dust	
	hed EAF dust type-B	193

5.42	Potassium content in residues taken from different heights of the dust	
	bed, EAF dust type-B	124
5.43	Degree of removal of volatile species from EAF dust type-B treated in	
	rotary reaction chamber at $950^{\circ}C$	125
5.44	Degree of removal of volatile species from EAF dust type-B treated in	
	rotary reaction chamber at $1100^{\circ}C$	126
5.45	Degree of removal of volatile species from EAF dust type-B after 6	
	minutes of treatment in rotary reaction chamber at different tempera-	
	tures	127
5.46	Degree of removal of volatile species from EAF dust type-B after 8	
	minutes of treatment in rotary reaction chamber at different tempera-	
	tures	128
6.1	View of two cross sections for dust bed inside cylindrical reaction cham-	
	ber	141
6.2	Calculated time required for removal of volatile species from dust bed	
	based on molecular flow	143
6.3	A schematic representation of the hot zone for cylindrical reaction	
	chamber	149
6.4	Analog electric circuit of the hot zone for the cylindrical reaction cham-	
	ber	150
6.5	Temperature variation of EAF dust type-A at different heights inside	
	the bed, Experiment #49, furnace temperature $1100^{\circ}C$	167
6.6	Temperature variation of EAF dust type-A at different heights inside	
	the bed, Experiment #50, furnace temperature 1100°C	168

6.7	Temperature variation of EAF dust type-A at different heights inside	
	the bed, Experiment #54, furnace temperature $1100^{\circ}C$	169
6.8	Temperature variation of alumina at different heights inside the bed,	
	Experiment #61, furnace temperature $1100^{\circ}C$	170
6.9	Temperature variation of EAF dust type-C at different heights inside	
	the bed, Experiment #62, furnace temperature $1100^{\circ}C$	171
6.10	Calculated temperature of EAF dust type-A at different heights inside	
	the bed for cylindrical reaction chamber, furnace temperature $1100^{\circ}C$ .	172
6.11	Calculated temperature of EAF dust type-B at different heights inside	
	the bed for cylindrical reaction chamber, furnace temperature $1100^{\circ}C$ .	173
7.1	Apparent thermal conductivity of powders. I. quartz sand, grains	
	0.26 mm; II. zinc dust, grains 0.028 mm; III. zinc dust, grains 0.0062 mm;	
	IV. spongy diatomaceous earth; V. spongy lamp soot; VI. air [48]	184

## Chapter 1

## INTRODUCTION

It is the nature of high temperature processes that dust is always generated as a result of metal vaporization and subsequent oxidation, and/or vaporization of volatile species such as alkali halides and oxides of heavy metals as well as carry over fines. Examples of such high temperature processes in industry are steelmaking, smelting of non-ferrous metals, municipal waste incineration and cement manufacturing. In steelmaking shops the amount of dust generated is 1.5-2% of the steel produced. In excess of 650,000 tons of dust is annually generated in carbon steel electric arc furnace (EAF) shops in the United States alone and this is expected to increase to 900,000 tons in year 2000 as the EAF steel production continues to rise[1].

Implementation of the Clean Air Act requires dust to be captured. The U.S. Environment Protection Agency (EPA) designates dusts containing lead (> 5 ppm), cadmium (> 1 ppm), and chromium (> 5 ppm) as hazardous materials[2]. The regulation put into effect in 1988 does not allow landfill of such dusts unless the hazardous compounds are stabilized or removed.

EAF dust as a particular example of hazardous dust being regulated by EPA, has been the focus of attention in a number of studies [1, 3-12] The most important practices for treatment of EAF dust are those of high temperature recovery of valuable metals such as zinc in the form of either metal or oxide. Other solutions to the problems of EAF dust are minimization, recycling, and fixation processes such as low temperature stabilization and high temperature vitrification.

Pyrometallurgical recovery processes of metallic zinc are the most economically viable technologies for on-site treatment of EAF dust. These involve high temperature reduction, volatilization and condensation. After reduction the gas which contains zinc vapor is led from a hot cyclone to a splash condenser. The rotating splasher mechanically makes metal droplets and disperses them in the condenser in order to provide a larger surface area for condensation. The splash condenser encounters an operational problem arising from the formation of dross. Dross which is made of condensed alkali halides and re-oxidized metal oxides and carried over dust, forms a viscous layer on the top of zinc bath and covers the surface of droplets generated by the splasher. This prevents contact between zinc vapor and droplets and the bath of liquid metal and hinders condensation.

In order to avoid the problem of alkali halides in the splash condenser, dust may be washed to remove the alkali halides. The potential water contamination from wet processes are more serious for inland plants. Therefore, it is important to find a suitable solution with the least risk of further environmental problems.

In the present work which consists of both theoretical analysis and laboratory experimentation, the fundamentals of a separation process is studied. This process involves evaporation of volatile species at about 900°C in a virtually closed system

under reduced pressure and condensation of the vapors at a lower temperature. It is based on the fact that zinc and iron oxides have lower equilibrium vapor pressures in comparison to alkali halides, cadmium oxide and lead compounds.

This dissertation will be presented in eight chapters. Chapter two reviews the literature on formation, characterization and treatment of EAF dust. A thermodynamic study of the system under investigation will be presented in chapter three. Experimental procedures and results are given in chapters four and five. Chapter six deals with the mass and heat transfer in the system. The flux for each kinetic step is calculated and compared with the overall rate of reaction in the system. Chapter seven will discuss the experimental results and the reaction mechanisms. The separation process to remove alkali halides and lead compounds before reduction of dust is proposed in this work to improve the efficiency of the splash condenser and produce a higher grade of zinc. The potential industrial application of this process will be presented in chapter seven.

## Chapter 2

## LITERATURE REVIEW

### 2.1 Formation and Characterization of EAF Dust

The mechanisms of EAF dust formation reported in the literature are summarized by Cowx[11] as follows:

- 1. vaporization of metals, i.e. Fe, Zn, Pb, Cd, Mn,
- 2. ejection of metal and slag droplets by bubble bursting,
- 3. entrainment of large slag droplets,
- 4. evaporation of volatile species, and
- 5. physical entrainment of solids.

The main mechanism of iron oxide fume formation is thought to be the bursting CO bubbles ejecting iron droplets into the gas stream where they are explosively

oxidized to form a very fine iron oxide fume[13, 14, 15]. Metal vaporization occurs as a result of high temperatures and oxygen jet-metal interaction. Iron vaporization is only significant under non-boiling conditions or where a hot spot exists at the oxygen jet or the arc impact zone. Evaporation is followed by oxidation of metal vapor with the oxygen within the furnace.

In well stirred oxygen steelmaking processes such as AOD or Q-BOP, vaporization contributes to about 3% of the dust formation but in top blown BOF with a more pronounced hot spot beneath the oxygen jet, vaporization contributes to about 15% of the dust formation[11]. The proportion of dust formed by iron vaporization in the EAF may be higher than that found in the BOF because there are likely to be significant hot spots at the arc, oxy-fuel and oxygen jet impingement zones. Furthermore, the surface area/volume ratio of an EAF is higher than a BOF and the EAF bath is not well stirred.

One of the most comprehensive studies on formation and characterization of EAF dust has been published by Lehigh University[3]. In that report, the predominant mechanism of EAF dust formation is assumed to be vapor deposition and oxidation on the surface of solids such as fugitive dust.

In another comprehensive study on mineralogical characterization of EAF dust, Hagni [4] reported Pb, Na, K, Cl, and F to be some of the elements on the surface of dust particles detected by means of electron spectroscopy. In the Lehigh study[3] lead compounds were also found on the surface of iron rich particles. This is in agreement with the proposed mechanism of deposition of vapor on condensed surfaces, since the alkali halides and lead compounds are most likely to condense at later stages of dust formation due to their lower boiling temperature.

Law [16] reported that zinc and lead had the tendency to concentrate in the smallest size fraction of dust particles, whereas iron and chromium concentrated in the coarse fraction. The Lehigh study [3], Hagni [4] and Li [17] also found the ratio of zinc oxide to zinc ferrite spinel to increase with decreasing particle size.

### 2.1.1 Chemical composition of EAF dust

The composition of EAF dust depends on the type of steel produced and is directly influenced by the type of scrap and alloy addition. Major elements present in an EAF dust are iron, zinc, calcium, lead, manganese, magnesium, sodium, potassium, chlorine and oxygen. Aluminum, silicon, cadmium, sulfur, carbon, fluorine, chromium, nickel, molybdenum, and other components of scrap may also be present in EAF dust. Alloying elements such as chromium, nickel and molybdenum are found more in stainless steel EAF dust.

Zinc enters the furnace as coated scrap, residual die castings in auto-scrap, etc. Lead and cadmium are found in coatings, paints, and in association with zinc. Other sources of lead are solders, brasses and wheel weights in automotive scrap. Sodium, potassium and chlorine are mainly associated with auto scrap exposed to road de-icing chemicals. Chlorine can also enter the furnace by oils, organics and plastics. Fluorine is found in EAF dust when fluorspar,  $CaF_2$ , is used as flux. The calcium content of EAF dust varies greatly and depends on the type of lime charged in the furnace.

Based on a number of studies[3, 4, 12, 17] carried out on more than 60 EAF dust samples from different carbon steel shops, the following range of chemical compositions is found.

%wt.	Fe	Zn	Ca	Pb	Na	K	Cl	Cd	Cr
Low	18	10	4	0.5	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.05	0.05
High	37	31	12	3.2	5.6	1.7	7.0	0.95	0.65

### 2.1.2 Mineralogical phases in EAF dust

The Lehigh study[3] suggested that the dominant phase in EAF dust particles is a spinel with lattice parameters indicating compositions close to that of magnetite  $(Fe_3O_4)$  or zinc ferrite  $(ZnO.Fe_2O_3)$ . Most of their samples contained zinc oxide (ZnO) and minor amounts of hematite  $(Fe_2O_3)$ . Calcite  $(CaCO_3)$  and/or lime (CaO) were present in the samples with higher calcium content. Other minor constituents identified include graphite, sodium chloride, potassium chloride, calcium difluoride, wustite, magnesium oxide and cadmium oxide. The presence of lead compounds was observed on the surface of iron rich particles by transmission electron microscopy.

Hagni [4, 18] and Badger et al. [12] reported the main phase to be the spinel solid solutions in the form of (Zn, Fe, Mn, Ca, Mg)  $(Fe, Cr, Mn, Al)_2$   $O_4$  crystals within Ca - Fe - Si glass matrix spheres. Zinc also is found in the form of zinc oxide (ZnO). Other major mineralogical phases referred to in these studies are graphite (C), sylvite (KCl), halite (NaCl), fluorite  $(CaF_2)$ , hematite  $(Fe_2O_3)$ , periclase (MgO), calcite  $(CaCO_3)$  and hatrurite  $(Ca_3SiO_5)$ . Hagni [4] did not exactly determine the lead compounds, but assumed them to be in the form of Pb-O, Pb-F, Pb-Cl, and Pb-O-Cl. Lead was also found in association with phosphorus in clusters of 200 - 500Å spheres. Badger et al. [12] mentioned that halite (NaCl) and sulvite (KCl) accounted for less than 5% of the dusts examined, but the major source of chlorine in their samples. Sodium and potassium chlorides and lead compounds were detected as surface coatings for the top few atomic layers of the dust particles. These

volatile species and zinc oxide are also found to form the finest fraction of the dust.

Li et al. [17, 19] claimed the mineral composition of EAF dust samples from some Taiwanese steel shops to be mainly  $(Mn, Zn) Fe_2O_4$ , ZnO, and  $ZnCl_2.4Zn-(OH)_2.H_2O$ . They suggested that the latter phase existed as an extremely thin coating on the dust particle surface acting as a bonding material, agglomerating dust particles. It should be noted that the amount of chlorine reported in some of their samples is up to 7%wt. The higher amount of chlorine may be the main reason zinc chloride was present in their samples while no other researcher reported a mineralogical phase containing zinc chloride.

#### 2.1.3 Morphology of EAF dust particles

For the 33 EAF dust samples considered in the Lehigh study[3], the particles were found to be generally spherical with sizes ranging from  $0.1 \, \mu m$  to  $10 \, \mu m$ , the majority of which were less than  $1 \, \mu m$ , while the greatest mass of the dust is contained in the larger size particles. This report describes EAF dust as being composed primarily of a self-agglomerated collection of microfine and chemically complex particles. Typical agglomerates are made up of submicron particles, which are spherical, while some faceted particles were also observed. In the smaller agglomerates, particles were often linearly aligned. This alignment was interpreted as being magnetic in nature.

Hagni reported [4, 18] that for the 14 EAF dust samples investigated, particle sizes ranged from less than 1  $\mu m$  to more than 300  $\mu m$ , with the majority of particles in the range of 1 - 6  $\mu m$ . Most particles were found to be spherical together with some angular fragments of broken spheres. Many particles where found to be hollow.

Li et al. [17, 19] found EAF dust particles to be between 3  $\mu m$  to 20  $\mu m$ , being

irregular agglomerates of much smaller particles  $(0.3 - 1 \,\mu m)$  in size). They showed spherical particles were bound together with a substance they assumed to be zinc hydroxide chloride, while other researchers [3, 4] have pointed to surface charge and magnetic properties as the cause of agglomeration.

## 2.2 Treatment of EAF Dust in Industry

EAF dust is designated as a hazardous waste due to its content of lead, cadmium and chromium. Therefore, it must be treated before being placed in a landfill. One approach to the problem of dust is through minimization of its generation. In a CMP report [1] a number of recommendations have been given for this purpose with the most important one being recycling or partial recycling of the dust. While minimization of dust is an important task; it can not be a complete solution because further treatment is always required. Different techniques for treatment of EAF dust have been pursued by different researchers. These can be categorized as follows:

- 1. stabilization or vitrification of the dust to allow disposal
  - a) low temperature chemical stabilization
  - b) high temperature vitrification or glass formation
- 2. zinc recovery and removal of heavy metals
  - a) hydrometallurgical recovery of metals
  - b) fuming and zinc metal recovery
  - c) fuming and zinc oxide recovery.

An EAF dust with relatively low zinc content may be treated chemically to stabilize the heavy metals, thereby reducing their leach rates to acceptable levels. The process involves mixing the dust with water and a soluble silicate or aluminosilicate. A bonding agent such as portland cement and some other additives may be added and the slurry is cast into forms for solidification, precipitating, and curing. The resulting structure is covalently bonded, with complex silicates and aluminosilicate chains that immobilize the basic oxides, including the heavy metal [1, 10].

Vitrification or glassification is a high temperature stabilization process. In this process EAF dust is mixed with a silica source and heated to form a molten glass. EAF dust in the molten state behaves like an ionic solution. When the silica source is added, the ionic species bind together to form long complex polymers of silicates and aluminosilicates. This glass network incorporates the heavy metals, providing them with a higher degree of covalent bonding, thereby reducing their leachability[1, 10].

Hydrometallurgical treatment of EAF dust for zinc recovery is not yet commercially attractive. The methods explored include sulfate, chloride, and caustic leaching. The presence of zinc ferrite and halide compounds in EAF dust seem to be problematic in hydrometallurgical techniques. Zinc ferrite is insoluble in the leachant, hence, is collected with iron oxides and recycled to the EAF[1]. In order to take full advantage of the leaching stage, a combined pyrometallurgical/hydrometallurgical process has been developed and recently commercialized[1]. This process uses a high temperature pre-treatment, involving reduction, volatilization, and re-oxidation to decompose the zinc ferrite. Collected dust from this pre-treatment, containing zinc, lead and cadmium oxides plus other volatile species such as alkali halides, is treated in a hydrometallurgical process to recover zinc oxide and metallic lead.

High temperature zinc recovery processes involve zinc fuming. The dust is mixed with a reductant and fluxes, and is heated in a fuming reactor. Several processes with different reactors have been used, including rotary kiln roaster[20, 21], electric resistance furnace[22], flame reactor[23], plasma arc furnace[7, 24, 25], rotary hearth[26], flash reactor[27], and dust injection into a molten iron bath[28]. In all cases, the objective is to reduce and fume zinc, lead and cadmium, leaving a metallic and/or oxide residue substantially free of these heavy metals. The heavy metals are then collected from the off-gas stream as condensed metal or metal oxide. In high temperature zinc recovery processes, zinc may be collected as metal or oxide.

In zinc oxide recovery processes zinc and other metal vapors are re-oxidized after fuming. This crude zinc oxide may be further refined in a second furnace at temperatures between  $1100 - 1300^{\circ}C$  to remove lead and cadmium compounds, and alkali halides. Zinc oxide recovery processes are economically attractive at larger capacities and play a major role in treatment of EAF dust. Examples of this process are Waelz Kiln, Flame Reactor and Sirosmelt[1].

In a metal recovery process, after reduction and furning, the gas is led from hot cyclone to a splash condenser, Figure 2.1. The splasher mechanically makes droplets and disperses them in the condenser. The droplets provide larger total surface area for condensation of zinc vapor. However, the presence of alkali halides in the system causes the formation of dross which is a mixture of alkali halides, re-oxidized metal oxides and carried over dust. Dross forms a viscous layer on the top surface of the zinc bath. It also covers the surface of droplets generated by the splasher. This adversely affects the performance of the splash condenser and decreases its efficiency.

Metal zinc recovery processes do not depend on an intermediate zinc oxide market and fit in well with existing operations in the steel industry, hence, they are suitable for on site treatment of EAF dust. Examples of these processes are Swedish ScanArc Plasma Technology[25, 29], Japanese blast furnace[30], Laclede Steel's sealed electric furnace (modified Elkem process)[1, 22], AllMet rotary hearth-plasma process[1, 26], IMS Tetronics Plasma[31] and Hi Plas[24, 32].

The main problems referred to in all pyrometallurgical metal zinc recovery processes are dross formation and iron carry over to the condenser which degrades the zinc product. Swedish ScanArc Plasma, which has been working since1984, has replaced the original splash condenser with a lead spray condenser to resolve the problem associated with dross formation. IMS Tetronics Plasma and Hi Plas are shut down due to low grade zinc and dross formation. AllMet uses a rotary hearth to reduce pellets made up of mill scale, sludges, EAF dust and other iron oxide wastes. Reduced zinc and lead are vaporized along with other volatile species such as salts and led to the splash condenser. In this way the problem of iron carry over to the splash condenser is resolved. Yet, in the AllMet process and other processes using a splash condenser, dross formed in the condenser has to be dealt with and removed from the system.

## 2.3 Secondary Incinerator Dust

In addition to EAF dust, a secondary incinerator dust is included in this study. Bottom ash and collected dust from municipal solid waste incinerators contain heavy metals and need further treatment[33, 34]. Bottom ash and off-gas dust are melted

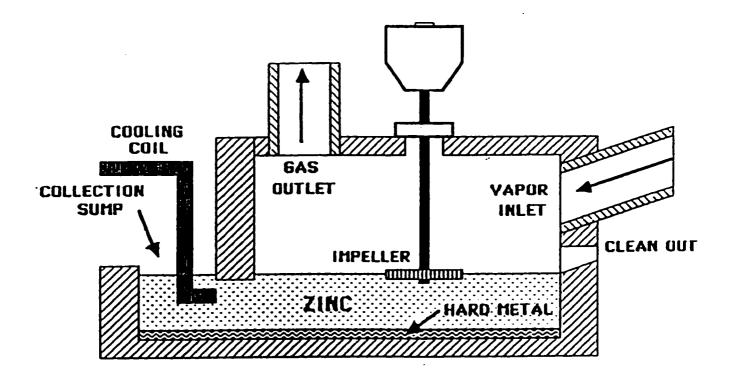


Figure 2.1: Zinc splash condenser [7].

in an electric resistance furnace to produce a chemically stable slag suitable for disposal. Secondary dust is generated in this process that contains up to 10%wt. Pb and 30%wt. Zn. NaCl and KCl are major constituents of this type of dust and could form 50%wt. of the dust. Lime, silica, alumina and iron oxides are the other compounds found in the secondary incinerator dust[33, 34].

#### 2.4 Current Challenges

Most metal zinc recovery processes use a splash condenser to condense and collect zinc. Dross formation is a major problem in these processes and often impairs the condenser operation. A number of plants have been shut down [1, 24, 31] due to this problem and iron carry over and some have been modified to avoid this problem [22, 25].

Alkali halides not only affect the metal zinc recovery processes but also are problematic in most other processes and therefore have to be dealt with one way or another. In hydrometallurgical processes, salt is carried over to the electrowinning bath and accumulated in the electrolyte. The amounts of impurities are controlled by purging the electrolyte through an evaporator that separates salts by concentration and crystallization. In zinc oxide recovery processes such as the rotary kiln process, which is the world's largest recycler of EAF dust, the crude zinc oxide is further refined in a second rotary kiln under oxidizing conditions at temperatures of  $1100 - 1300^{\circ}C$  to remove lead and cadmium compounds, and alkali halides.

Considering the current regulatory issues related to hazardous dusts and the rising generation of dust, it is well understood that the concerned industries must seek new technologies for treatment of hazardous dust as well as improving the status

of those currently in operation. Dust generated in many high temperature industrial processes contains alkali halides and other compounds of heavy metals. Most processes of treating hazardous dusts are adversely affected by these volatile species. Therefore, the objective of this thesis is to investigate the possibility of a new treatment to separate "more volatile species" from "less volatile species" in hazardous dusts containing heavy metals and alkali halides by a dry separation process in a virtually closed system. This treatment can effectively resolve the problem of dross formation in zinc metal recovery processes by removing alkali halides from the dust and eliminate extra steps in refining zinc alloy to produce Prime Western grade zinc by removing lead compounds from the dust.

### Chapter 3

# THERMODYNAMIC COMPUTATIONS

In this chapter the thermodynamic aspects of the separation process of "more volatile species" from "less volatile species" in EAF dust will be considered. For this purpose extensive computations of the reactions following an equilibrium path have been carried out. Computations have been performed for different atmospheric conditions and with consideration of different additives to EAF dust. Here the fundamentals of thermodynamic calculations and the procedure of the computations will be explained and the results will be presented and discussed.

#### 3.1 Computations of Chemical Equilibrium

For all thermodynamic computations "FACT" program version 2.1 (<u>Facility for Analysis of Chemical Thermodynamics</u>) [35, 36] is used. For computations of the chemical equilibrium "FACT" program uses "ChemSage" module developed by Eriksson [36, 37] under the name "EQUILIB". This program takes advantage of the database available in "FACT".

In general, for a closed system containing a known amount of matter at specified temperature and pressure "EQUILIB" finds the combination of species in different phases which possesses the lowest Gibbs free energy and therefore, is at the most stable condition. The input data may be chosen in the form of compounds or elements. When the input data is introduced to "EQUILIB", all possible compounds containing the elements in the input data are looked up from the "FACT" database. These include all species in gas, liquid or solid phases. Gibbs free energy of each species is calculated based on available thermodynamic database. A total Gibbs free energy, G, for a possible product group can be determined by summing the product of the molar Gibbs free energy of each species,  $g_i$ , and the corresponding mole numbers,  $n_i$ , and then adding appropriate Gibbs free energy of mixing terms.

$$G = \sum_{i=1}^{m} n_i g_i + RT \sum_{j=1}^{a} n_j \ln(X_j P) + RT \sum_{k=a+1}^{b} n_k \ln(X_k)$$

where R is the gas constant, T is the absolute temperature, P is the total pressure of the gaseous phase and X is the mole fraction. The second term on the right hand side is the Gibbs free energy of mixing for gas phase, and the last term is the Gibbs free energy of mixing for liquid phase. In the present study both gas and liquid phases are assumed to be ideal solutions.

In order to find the most stable set of chemical species, "EQUILIB" systematically varies the moles of each species in a way that makes "G" of minimum value at a particular combination of temperature and pressure. If the existence of a particular solution phase does not assist in minimizing G, it will be dropped in the course of successive iterations. The maximum number of equilibrium phases can not exceed the number of different elements in the reactants in order to respect the Gibbs Phase Rule.

Certain assumptions are implied in the computations that should be taken into account for the interpretation of the output results. The reactions take place in a closed system and all compounds are at a uniform temperature specified in the computations. The volume of condense phases is assumed to be zero and therefore, at any given pressure and temperature the volume of the system will be calculated based on the number of moles of the gas phase in equilibrium with the condense phases. If the volume is specified then the program will calculate the total pressure of the system based on the summation of the partial pressure of the gaseous species in the system at the equilibrium state.

It should be noted that carbon (< 0.5%wt. in EAF dusts investigated in the present work) is not considered in the computation in order to avoid permanent gas<sup>1</sup> in the system. This is important for the calculations under the reduced pressure and when the total pressure or the partial pressure of volatile species are to be calculated. Based on the measurements of the pressure at the cold end in the present work, it is most likely that carbon is removed from the system in the form of carbon monoxide in the early stages of the separation process by means of the vacuum pump.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Here permanent gas is referred to a gas phase stable at room temperature.

#### 3.1.1 Procedure of computations

Since the final chemical equilibrium condition does not depend on the initial form of the reactants, a simple elemental form of chemical composition of 100 grams EAF dust is used in each calculation. Following is a typical input data for computations of the chemical equilibrium with "EQUILIB" program.

For this calculation possible phases from FACT database are listed in appendix-A. A typical output result from "EQUILIB" after calculation of the chemical equilibrium at  $1000^{\circ}C$  and one atmosphere is given in the following three text-boxes for gaseous phase, ideal liquid solution and solid phases. For the solid phases, S1 and S2 stand for different crystalline structures of the same compound.

Co	Composition of gas phase, from "EQUILIB" output.								
	104.95	litre							
(	78.600	vol%	N2						
<del>`</del> +	20.574	vol%	O2						
+	0.39231	vol%	NaCl						
+	0.24512	vol%	KCl						
+	0.60808E-01	vol%	(NaCl)2						
+	0. <b>35949E</b> -01	vol%	ŇO						
+	0.26242E-01	vol%	PbO						
+	0.18151 <b>E</b> -01	vol%	PbCl4						
+		vol%	(KCl)2						
+	0.13457E-01	vol%	PbCl2						
+		vol%	Cd						
+	0.56829E-02	vol%	CqO						
+	0.77737E-03	vol%	PbCl						
+	0.67196E-03	vol%	ZnCl2						
+	0.64374E-03	vol%	NaF						
+		vol%	NO2						
+		vol%	KF						
+		vol%	Cl .						
+	0.15462E-03	vol%	OAIF2 Pb						
+	0.56559E-05 0.55437E-05	vol% vol%							
++		vol%	(NaF)2 MnCl2						
+		vol%	MIICIZ O						
+		vol%	C12						
+		vol%	ClO						
;		vol%	N2O						
;	0.11661E-05	vol%	PbF2						
] <u>+</u>	0.53948E-06	vol%	Zn						
+	0.35873E-06	vol%	PbF						
+	0.26788E-06	vol%	Na						
+	0.21799E-06	vol%	CaCl2						
+	0.16431E-06	vol%	ONCl						
+	0.13138E-06	vol%	(KF)2						
+	0.75087E-07	vol%	FeCĺ2						
+	0.63701E-07	vol%	MgCl2						
+	0.44441 <b>E</b> -07	vol%	NaO						
+	0.37860E-07	vol%	PbF4						
+	0.29013E-07	vol%	K						
+	0.18005E-07	vol%	MgClF						
+	0.60845 <b>E</b> -08	vol%	MgF2						
+	0.48118 <b>E</b> -08	vol%	CaF2						
+	 1000.00 C,	) 1.0000	atm , gas)						

```
Composition of liquid phase,
from "EQUILIB" output.
    11.200
                 gram
    27,474
                 wt.%
                         NaCl
    27.284
                 wt.%
                         PbO
    13.362
                 wt.%
                         KCl
   11.104
                 wt.%
                         Ca2SiO4
   9.3439
                 wt.%
                         ZnO
+
   2.1456
                 wt.%
                         CaSiO3
   1.5801
                 wt.%
                         CaAl2O4
+
   1.3794
                 wt.%
                         MnO
   0.79911
                 wt.%
                         Ca2ZnSi2O7
   0.76985
                 wt.%
                        MgO
                 wt.%
                        Mg2SiO4
   0.76328
   0.65116
                 wt.%
                        NaF
                 wt.%
   0.64188
                        MnAl2O4
   0.46679
                 wt.%
                         (Na2O)(SiO2)
   0.36976
                 wt.%
                        Ca2Al2SiO7
   0.35005
                wt.%
                        NaAlO2
   0.26997
                wt.%
                        PbSiO3
   0.26734
                wt.%
                        CaF2
   0.19718
                wt.%
                        Fe3O4
+
   0.17816
                wt.%
                        Pb2SiO4
+
   0.11526
                wt.%
                        FeO
   0.93519E-01
                wt.%
                        Zn2SiO4
+
   0.49797E-01
                wt.%
                        MgAl2O4
+
   0.47827E-01
                wt.%
                        KĚ
+
   0.47778E-01
                wt.%
                        MgOCaOSi2O4
+
                        CaO
   0.40081E-01
                wt.%
+
                wt.%
   0.38888E-01
                        CdCl2
+
   0.30992E-01
               wt.%
                        KAlO2
   0.27882E-01
                wt.%
                        Mn2SiO4
   0.24954E-01
                wt.%
                        SiO2
   0.24824E-01
                wt.%
                        PbCl2
   0.16527E-01
                wt.%
                        Al2O3
   0.11234E-01
                wt.%
                        CaAl4O7
   0.76728E-02
                wt.%
                        CaCl2
                wt.%
                        Pb
   0.67983E-02
                wt.%
   0.61576E-02
                        MgF2
                        (Na2O)(SiO2)2
   0.49303E-02
                wt.%
   0.43016E-02
                wt.%
                        K2SiO3
   0.11782E-02
                wt.%
                        Cd
   0.35981E-03
                wt.%
                        (Na2O)2(SiO2)
   0.23403E-03
                wt.%
                        PbF2
                1.0000
   1000.00 C.
                        atm, liquid)
```

Sol	id phases, from	"EQUILIE	3" output.		
+	53.896	gram	(ZnO)(Fe2O3)		
'	( 1000.00 C,	1.0000	atm,	S1,	a = 1.0000)
+	16.426	gram	CaFe2O4	,	
'	( 1000.00 C,	1.0000	atm,	S1,	a = 1.0000)
+	<b>9.6056</b>	gram	ZnO	•	,
	( 1000.00 C,	1.0000	atm,	S1,	a = 1.0000)
+	2.9949	gram	Mn3O4		•
	( 1000.00 C,	1.0000	atm,	S1,	a = 1.0000)
+	2.8827	gram	· MgO		
	( 1000.00 C,	1.0000	atm,	S1,	a = 1.0000)
+	1.2543	gram	MnAl2O4		
İ	( 1000.00 C,	1.0000	atm,	S1,	a=1.0000)
+	1.0588	gram	MgOCa3O3Si2O4		
١.	( 1000.00 C,	1.0000	atm,	S1,	a = 1.0000)
+	0.93928E	-01 gram	CqO	~-	4 0000 \
١.	( 1000.00 C,	1.0000	atm,	S1,	a=1.0000)
+	0.00000	gram	Fe2O3	CO	- 0.05774 \
١.	( 1000.00 C, 0.00000	1.0000	atm, Mn3O4	S2,	a=0.85774)
+	( 1000.00 C.	gram 1.0000		S2.	a=0.79279)
+	0.00000		atm, Mn2O3	32,	a=0.79279 )
—	( 1000.00 C,	gram 1.0000		S1,	a=0.73711)
+	0.00000	gram	atm, ZnAl2O4	ы,	a-0.13111 )
T .	( 1000.00 C,	1.0000	atm.	S1,	a=0.61948)
+	0.00000	gram	(MgO)(Fe2O3)	<b>51</b> ,	a=0.01340 )
'	( 1000.00 C,	1.0000	atm,	S1,	a=0.61225)
+	0.00000	gram	CaOMgOSiO2	<b>U</b> 1,	<u> </u>
'	( 1000.00 C,	1.0000	atm,	S1.	a=0.59968)
+	ò.00000	gram	Ca2Fe2O5	,	
•	( 1000.00 C,	1.0000	atm,	S1.	a=0.58122)
+	ò.00000	gram	(MnO)(Fe2O3)	,	, ,
	( 1000.00 C,	1.0000	atm,	S1,	a=0.55259)
+	•••		•	•	,

#### 3.1.2 Computations with the use of a carrier gas

Figure 3.1 shows a simple case of the separation process with the use of a carrier gas. This process basically consists of volatilization and removal of the vapor phase by the carrier gas. For the computation of chemical equilibrium states, a batch operation or a continuous operation can be assumed. For a batch operation, the total volume (number of moles) of the carrier gas is specified in the input data. The volume of carrier gas is increased gradually until more than 99.98% of the volatile species are removed to the gas phase.

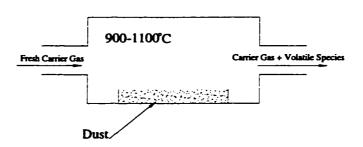


Figure 3.1: A simple representative of separation process with a carrier gas in a continuous operation.

For the purpose of calculation, a continuous operation is assumed to consist of many individual batch operations. After calculating the equilibrium state, gas phase is removed from the system and the next calculation is performed using the remaining condense phases plus the same amount of fresh carrier gas. This computation is repeated until 99.98% of the volatile species is separated from the condense phases. For the purpose of these iterations a program is written which reads the "EQUILIB" output data, calculates the amount of each element in the condense phases and then creates a new input data file for the "EQUILIB".

If the amount of the carrier gas used in each iteration is reduced to a very small value, the calculation implies the simulation of a continuous operation. Since a very small volume of gas requires a large number of iterations, the volume of carrier gas used in each iteration is decreased until the total amount of carrier gas required for the separation converges to a certain value and does not change significantly with further decrease of the carrier gas used in each iteration.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>New release of "FACT" program has an "open" option which performs similar itteration.

Computations of the chemical equilibrium for both batch and continuous operation have been carried out with the use of air, nitrogen and a mixture of  $CO/CO_2(1:9)$  as carrier gases. Air is used as an oxidizing gas and mixture of  $CO/CO_2$  is chosen as a reducing gas. Nitrogen is used for the purpose of comparison.

#### 3.1.3 Computations with the use of additives

In order to examine the effects of different additives on the volatilization of alkali halides and lead oxide, some chemicals are added to the input material for the computation of the chemical equilibrium. For this purpose, Fe is used as a reducing agent,  $Fe_2O_3$  is used as an oxidizing agent and  $CaCl_2$  is added to elevate the partial pressure of the chlorides by increasing the chlorine in the system. The chemical equilibrium is calculated for different amounts of these additives at different temperatures. Nitrogen is used as the carrier gas for these calculations.

#### 3.2 Equilibrium Vapor Pressure

The equilibrium vapor pressure of the volatile species and the total pressure of the system at different temperatures are calculated with the aid of the "FACT" program. For the calculation of total pressure, the volume of the system is specified along with the temperature in the "EQUILIB" program. For this purpose the volume of reaction chamber is used as the volume of the closed system. It should be noted that due to the presence of the condense phases, the total pressure is not sensitive to small changes of the volume. The partial pressure of each species is calculated based on the volume fraction of that species in the gas phase, see "EQUILIB" output on page 20.

#### 3.3 Enthalpy Changes in the System

In the computations of heat transfer inside the dust bed, the changes of enthalpy in the system have been used instead of the heat capacity. The enthalpy changes of EAF dust between the initial state and the equilibrium state are calculated by the "EQUILIB" program, from 0 to  $1200^{\circ}C$  with intervals of 25 degrees. Since the input data are introduced in elemental form, the calculated enthalpy changes for any temperature include the enthalpy of formation of the compounds. However, the enthalpy of formation is canceled out when the enthalpy changes from  $25^{\circ}C$  to any specified temperature ( $\Delta H_{298}^T$ ) are calculated. Therefore, the enthalpy changes used in heat transfer computations include only the enthalpy changes of sensible heat, latent heat of melting and evaporation, and the enthalpy changes due to any reaction or phase transformation.

#### 3.4 Results and Discussion

In the thermodynamic calculations the chemical compositions of two different EAF dusts, namely type-A and type-B are used, see Table 3.1. The calculated mass changes of solid, liquid and gas phases during the heating of EAF dusts type-A and -B under reduced pressure are plotted against the temperature in Figures 3.2 and 3.3. Each set of data points represent the co-existing phases generated in one calculation. The lines connecting points are drawn only for visual presentation. Partial melting starts at about  $450^{\circ}C$  and the amount of liquid phase increases with temperature. Above  $800^{\circ}C$  due to the evaporation of volatile species, the amount of liquid phase decreases. Volatile species form a major part of the liquid phase and their removal significantly

Table 3.1: Chemical composition of EAF dust type-A and -B used in thermodynamic computations, in %wt.

Dust	Fe	Zn	Pb	Na	K	Cd	Ca	Mn	Mg	Al	Si	Cl
EAF Type-A	32.6	21.6	3.03	1.40	1.01	0.09	4.45	2.62	2.06	0.36	0.27	2.81
EAF Type-B	30.5	18.6	1.97	1.23	0.66	0.07	12.3	2.33	1.38	0.55	0.41	2.68

changes the composition of the remaining liquid. This elevates the melting temperature of the liquid phase and eventually the remaining liquid solidifies. An increase in the weight of solid phase on the graphs indicates this solidification. The enthalpy changes of 100 grams EAF dust are shown in the same figures. The beginning of the partial melting corresponds to a small positive change of slope on these curves while a clear acceleration of enthalpy changes exists at the onset of evaporation.

In almost all cases studied, the end of evaporation corresponds to the disappearance of the liquid phase. No significant change of phase occurs afterwards. Therefore, for the overall process under the conditions investigated, the changes of liquid phase may be used to signal the completion of the separation process. Figure 3.4 shows the amount of liquid phase vs. the number of moles of air at different temperatures for a batch operation. The number of moles of air needed to treat 100 grams of EAF dust type-A in a batch operation is approximately 18 at  $1100^{\circ}C$ , 36 at  $1000^{\circ}C$  and 141 at  $900^{\circ}C$ . For a continuous operation with iteration of the equilibrium computations, the number of moles of air required for the same treatment is approximately 11 at  $1100^{\circ}C$ , 30 at  $1000^{\circ}C$  and 128 at  $900^{\circ}C$ .

The effect of different carrier gases and additives can be seen in Figures 3.5 to 3.9 where the amount of liquid phase is calculated and plotted against the number of moles of the carrier gas. Comparing the results of using different carrier gases in Figures 3.6 and 3.7, the mixture of  $CO/CO_2$  (1:9) shows a negative effect on the separation process, i.e. requiring much more carrier gas for the completion of the

process. Air has a slight advantage over nitrogen in this regard. Comparison of the results in Figures 3.8 and 3.9 indicates that Fe has a retarding effect similar to that of  $CO/CO_2$ . On the other hand the completion of the separation process requires less carrier gas with the addition of  $Fe_2O_3$ .

In order to see the effect of different carrier gases or additives on the removal of each volatile species individually, the amounts of lead, sodium and potassium remaining in the condense phases in equilibrium with a certain amount of carrier gas are illustrated in Figures 3.10 to 3.17. These figures exhibit similar trends to those of variations in liquid phase.

These observations may be attributed to the changes of oxygen potential. The same effect of the oxygen potential is observed with different carrier gases as with the use of additives. At lower oxygen potential the liquid phase has a larger mass with noticeable increase in the content of iron and zinc. Table 3.2 contains calculated weight and weight percentage of the main constituents in the liquid phase for EAF dust type-A with 20 moles of nitrogen or  $CO/CO_2(1:9)$  at  $1000^{\circ}C$ . This change of composition results in smaller mole fractions of NaCl, KCl and PbO in the liquid phase, causing lower activities and thus, lower equilibrium vapor pressures of these volatile species.

The addition of  $CaCl_2$  promotes the evaporation of volatile species by increasing the chlorine content in the system which results in a higher vapor pressure of chlorides, see Figures 3.8, 3.9, 3.16 and 3.17. At the same time, this enhances the gasification of zinc in the form of  $ZnCl_2$ . The reducing condition also leads to the increase of zinc loss in the form of zinc vapor. The results of zinc loss in the vapor phase are given in Figures 3.21 and 3.22.

Table 3.2: Main constituents of liquid phase for EAF dust type-A with 20 moles of carrier gas at  $1000^{\circ}C$ .

Carrier Gas	CO/C	CO <sub>2</sub> (9:1)	Nitrogen		
	%wt.   wt(gram)		%wt.	wt(gram)	
Total Liquid	100	16.47	100	3.53	
FeO	26.3	4.33	3.20	0.11	
PbO	0.11	0.02	25.2	0.89	
ZnO	9.68	1.59	7.75	0.27	
Pb	15.4	2.54	12.1	0.43	
Ca <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>4</sub>	13.7	2.26	12.1	0.43	
MnO	10.1	1.66	3.56	0.13	
NaCl	9.11	1.50	11.6	0.41	
KCl	4.29	0.71	4.86	0.17	

Figure 3.23 illustrate the variation of equilibrium pressure of some volatile species over their pure compounds with temperature.  $ZnCl_2$  has the highest vapor pressure, then Zn followed by  $PbCl_2$ . It is obvious that at temperatures suitable for a separation process, zinc gasification would significantly increase with increased chlorine content in the system.

Figures 3.18 to 3.20 show the percentage of lead, sodium and potassium removed from the EAF dust type-A in equilibrium with a certain amount of carrier gas in the system. These figures illustrate that at earlier stages of the separation process NaCl and KCl are removed faster than lead compounds. The rate of removal of NaCl and KCl decreases significantly towards the end of the process while the rate of removal of lead compounds shows less changes over the course of the separation process.

The total pressure of the system at different temperatures for EAF dusts type-A and -B is given in Table 3.3 and Table 3.4 contains the values of partial pressure of the volatile species for these two types of EAF dust.

Temperature		EA	EAF Dust Type-A			EAF Dust Type-B				
		Pa	atm	torr	Pa	atm	torr			
650	°C	1.53	$1.51 \times 10^{-5}$	0.011	1.53	$1.53\times10^{-5}$	0.011			
700	°C	5.19	$5.12\times10^{-5}$	0.039	5.17	$5.10\times10^{-5}$	0.039			
==0	00	4 2 4	1 40 10-4	0.110	120	1 50 10-4	0 114			

Table 3.3: Total equilibrium vapor pressure of EAF dust type-A and -B.

°C **750** 15.1  $1.49 \times 10^{-4}$ 0.11315.2  $1.50 \times 10^{-3}$ 0.114800 °C 39.7  $3.92 \times 10^{-4}$ 0.29839.7  $3.92 \times 10^{-4}$ 0.298850  $\frac{{
m o}{f C}}{}$ 94.2  $9.30 \times 10^{-4}$ 0.707 93.0  $9.18 \times 10^{-4}$ 0.698°C  $2.03 \times 10^{-3}$  $1.95\times10^{-3}$ 900 206 1.55 198 1.49 950  $^{\circ}\mathbf{C}$ <del>413</del>  $4.08 \times 10^{-3}$ 384  $3.79 \times 10^{-3}$ 3.10 2.88  $^{\circ}\mathbf{C}$  $7.37 \times 10^{-3}$  $6.79 \times 10^{-3}$ 1000 747 5.60 688 5.16

Table 3.4: Partial pressure of volatile species in vapor at equilibrium with EAF dust type-A and -B at different temperatures, in Pa.

Temperature		]	Dust 7	Гуре-А	Dust Type-B		
		NaCl	NaCl   KCl   Pb – comp.		NaCl	KCl	Pb – comp.
800	°C	19.3	17.3	0.94	24.7	14.1	0.77
850	°C	50.5	40.4	2.46	58.3	32.5	1.98
900	°C	95.4	79.2	7.51	125	67.3	4.75
950	°C	243	171	13.7	243	<b>13</b> 0	10.5
1000	°C	425	312	29.2	435	229	21.7

After removal of the volatile species from EAF dust, the vapor phase is condensed somewhere else in the system. Based on the experimental observations, most of the condensation takes place in a region where temperature is approximately  $550-650^{\circ}C$ . The total equilibrium vapor pressure and the equilibrium partial pressure of the volatile species over a typical condensate at some relevant temperatures are given in Table 3.5.

Figure 3.24 shows the total vapor pressure of the system computed at different temperatures for EAF dust type-A and a typical condensate.

Table 3.5: Total and partial pressure of volatile species at equilibrium with a typical condensate at the cold compartment, in Pa.

Temperature		Total Pressure	Partial Pressure			
			NaCl	KCl	$  \mathbf{Pb} - \mathbf{comp}.  $	
550	°C	0.09	0.027	0.058	$4.3 \times 10^{-4}$	
600	°C	0.41	0.17	0.23	$2.5\times10^{-3}$	
650	°C	1.65	0.78	0.87	$1.2\times10^{-2}$	
700	°C	5.70	2.69	2.95	$6.0 \times 10^{-2}$	

### Changes of Phase and Enthalpy During Heating of 100 grams EAF Dust Type-A

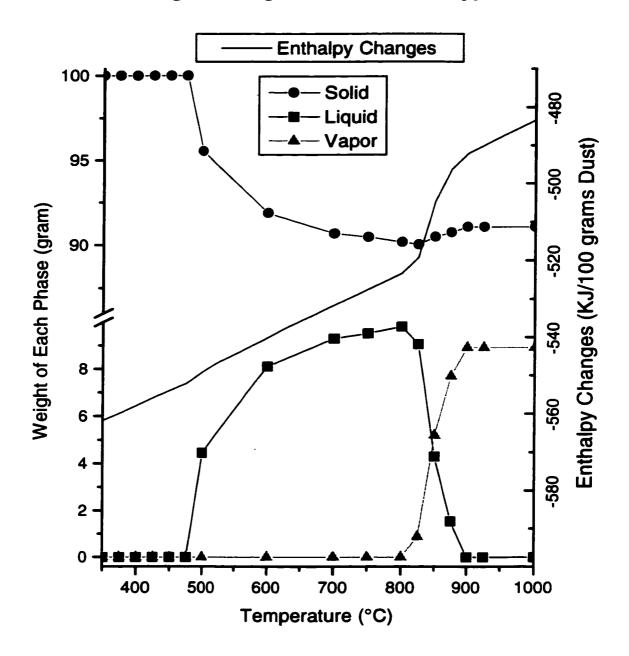


Figure 3.2: Calculated changes of phases and enthalpy during heating of EAF dust type-A under reduced pressure.

## Changes of Phase and Enthalpy During Heating of 100 grams EAF Dust Type-B

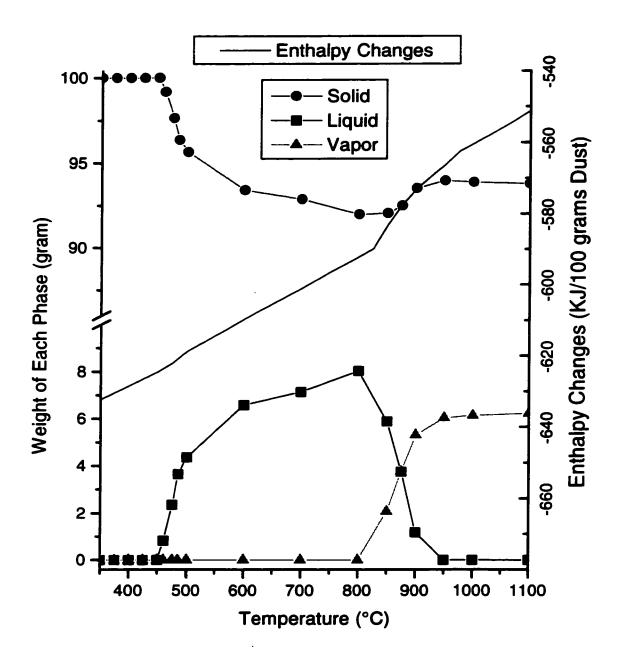


Figure 3.3: Calculated changes of phases and enthalpy during heating of EAF dust type-B under reduced pressure.

# Calculated Amount of Liquid in 100 grams EAF Dust Type-A at Equilibrium with Air in a Closed System

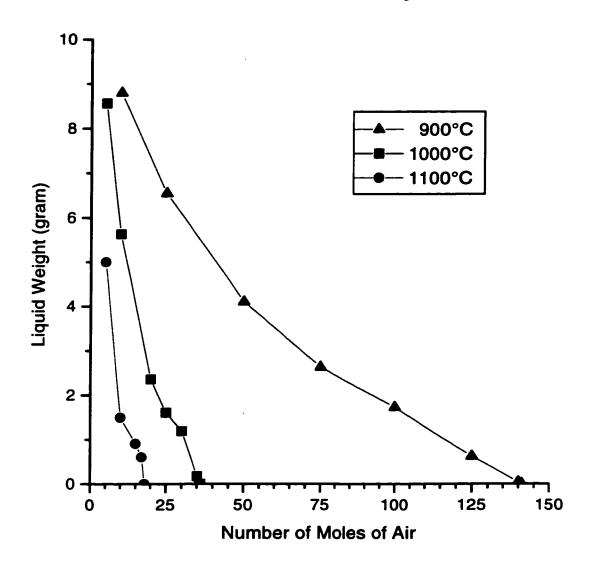


Figure 3.4: Calculated amount of liquid phase in 100 grams EAF dust type-A in equilibrium with air.

# Calculated Amount of Liquid in 100 grams EAF Dust Type-A at Equilibrium with a Carrier Gas in a Closed System

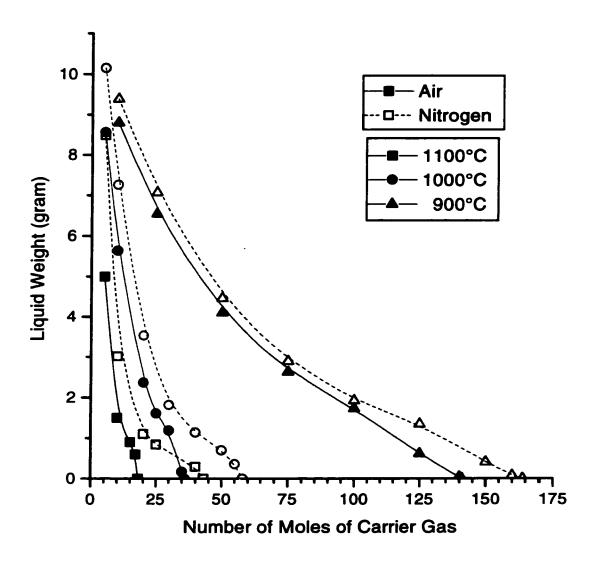


Figure 3.5: Calculated amount of liquid phase in 100 grams EAF dust type-A in equilibrium with air and nitrogen at different temperatures.

# Calculated Amount of Liquid in 100 grams EAF Dust Type-A at Equilibrium with a Carrier Gas in a Closed System at 900°C

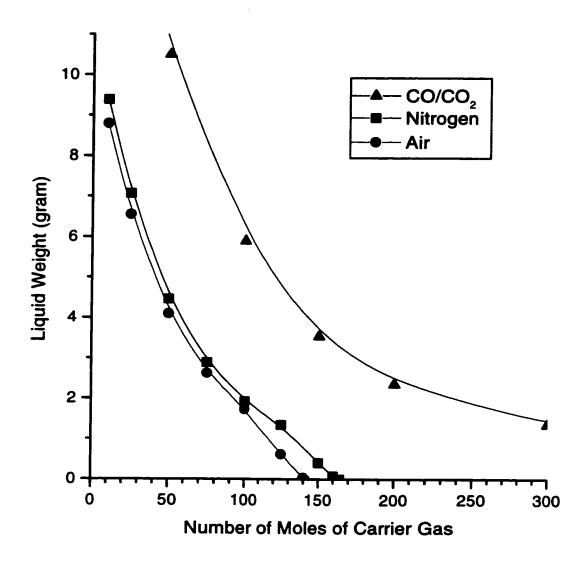


Figure 3.6: Calculated amount of liquid phase in 100 grams EAF dust type-A at  $900^{\circ}C$  in equilibrium with different carrier gases.

# Calculated Amount of Liquid in 100 grams EAF Dust Type-A at Equilibrium with a Carrier Gas in a Closed System at 1000°C

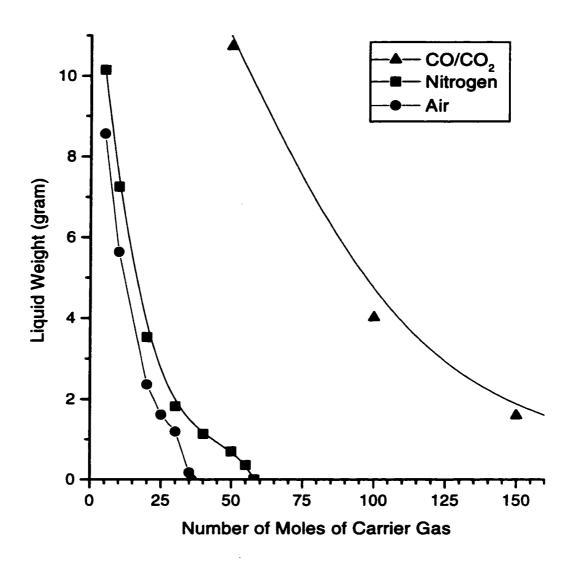


Figure 3.7: Calculated amount of liquid phase in 100 grams EAF dust type-A at  $1000^{\circ}C$  in equilibrium with different carrier gases.

# Calculated Amount of Liquid in 100 grams EAF Dust Type-A and Some Additives at Equilibrium with Nitrogen in a Closed System at 900°C

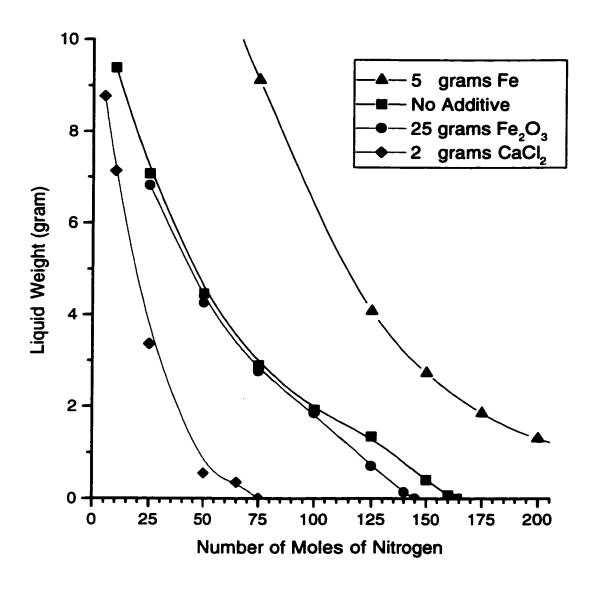


Figure 3.8: Calculated amount of liquid phase in 100 grams EAF dust type-A with some additives at 900°C in equilibrium with nitrogen.

# Calculated Amount of Liquid in 100 grams EAF Dust Type-A and Some Additives at Equilibrium with Nitrogen in a Closed System at 1000°C

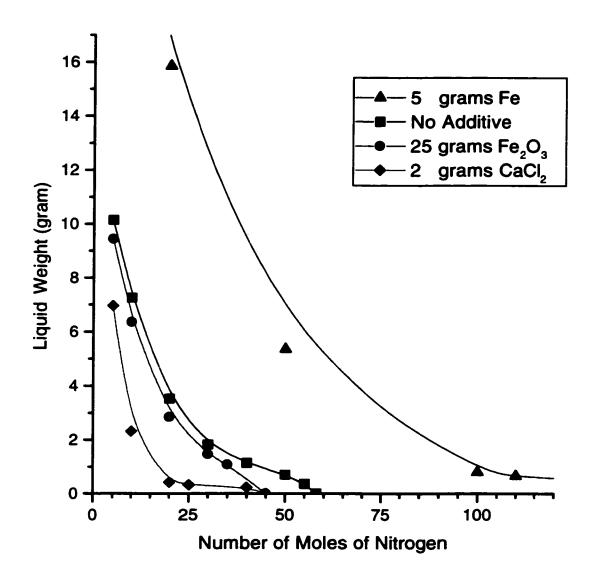


Figure 3.9: Calculated amount of liquid phase in 100 grams EAF dust type-A with some additives at 1000°C in equilibrium with nitrogen.

### Calculated Amount of Lead in Condense Phases of 100 grams EAF Dust Type-A at Equilibrium with a Carrier Gas at 900°C

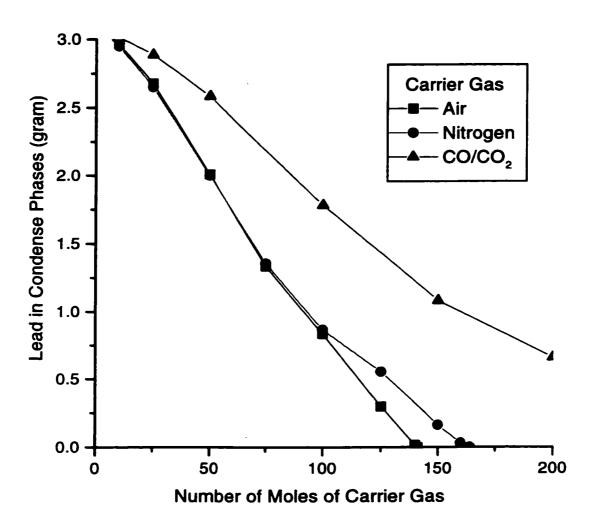


Figure 3.10: Calculated amount of lead in condense phases of 100 grams EAF dust type-A in eauilibrium with a carrier gas at  $900^{\circ}C$ .

### Calculated Amount of Sodium in Condense Phases of 100 grams EAF Dust Type-A at Equilibrium with a Carrier Gas at 900°C

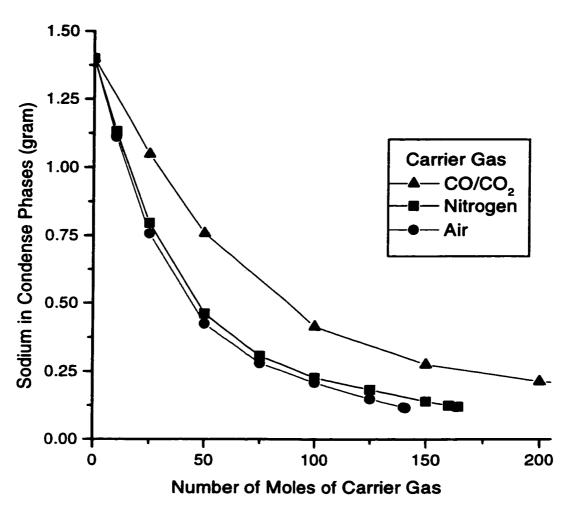


Figure 3.11: Calculated amount of sodium in condense phases of 100 grams EAF dust type-A in eauilibrium with a carrier gas at 900°C.

#### Calculated Amount of Potassium in Condense Phases of 100 grams EAF Dust Typeat Equilibrium with a Carrier Gas at 900°

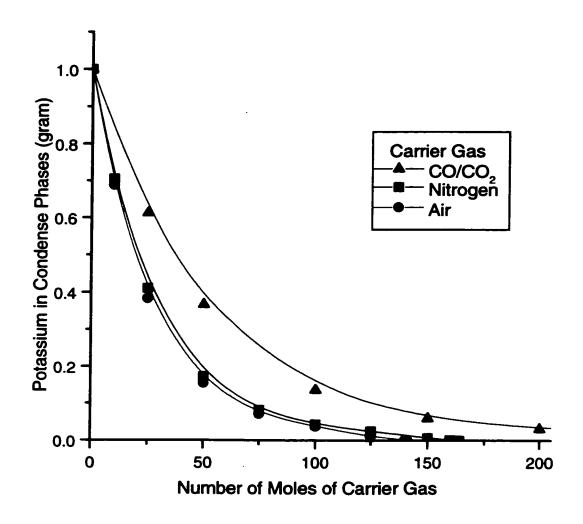


Figure 3.12: Calculated amount of potassium in condense phases of 100 grams EAF dust type-A in eauilibrium with a carrier gas at  $900^{\circ}C$ .

### Calculated Amount of Lead in Condense Phases of 100 grams EAF Dust Type-A at Equilibrium with a Carrier Gas at 1000°C

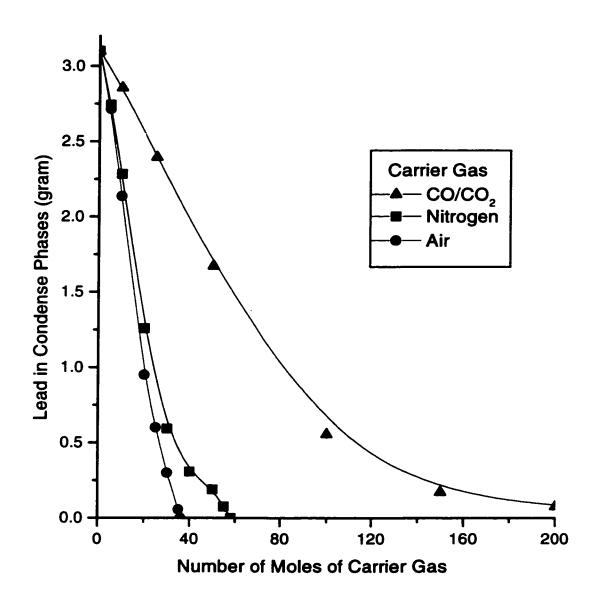


Figure 3.13: Calculated amount of lead in condense phases of 100 grams EAF dust type-A in eauilibrium with a carrier gas at  $1000^{\circ}C$ .

### Calculated Amount of Sodium in Condense Phases of 100 grams EAF Dust Type-A at Equilibrium with a Carrier Gas at 1000°C

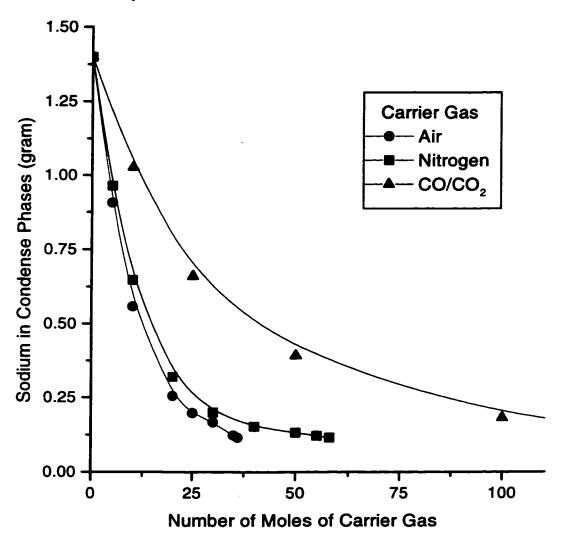


Figure 3.14: Calculated amount of sodium in condense phases of 100 grams EAF dust type-A in eaulibrium with a carrier gas at  $1000^{\circ}C$ .

### Calculated Amount of Potassium in Condense Phases of 100 grams EAF Dust Type-A at Equilibrium with a Carrier Gas at 1000°C

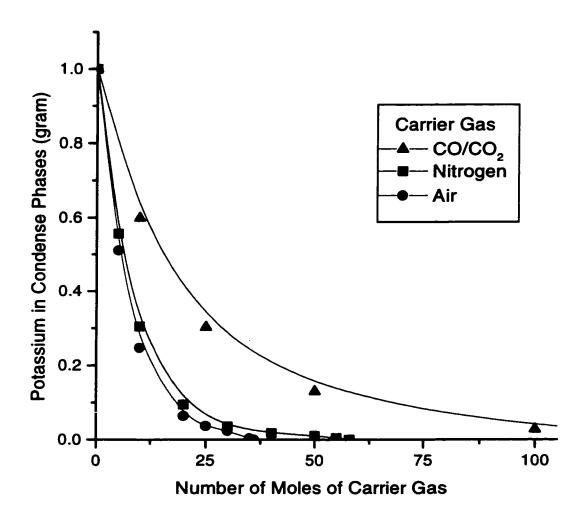


Figure 3.15: Calculated amount of potassium in condense phases of 100 grams EAF dust type-A in eauilibrium with a carrier gas at 1000°C.

#### Calculated Amount of Lead in Condense Phases of 100 grams EAF Dust Type-A and Some Additives at Equilibrium with Nitrogen at 900°C

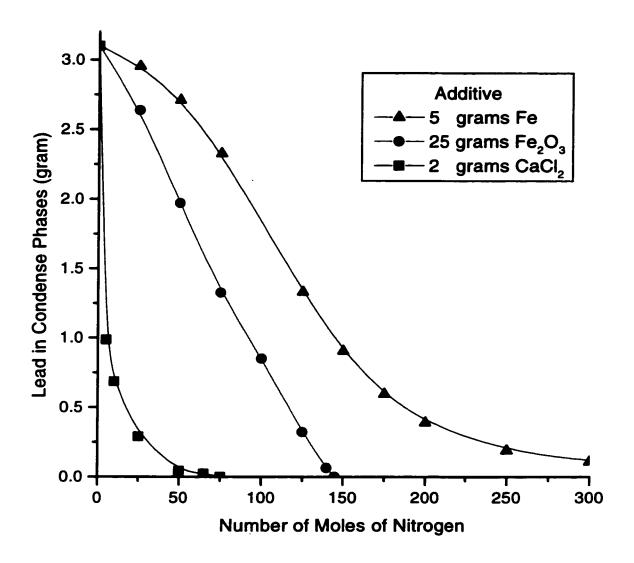


Figure 3.16: Calculated amount of lead in condense phases of 100 grams EAF dust type-A with additives in eauilibrium with nitrogen at  $900^{\circ}C$ .

### Calculated Amount of Lead in Condense Phases of 100 grams EAF Dust Type-A and Some Additives at Equilibrium with Nitrogen at 1000°C

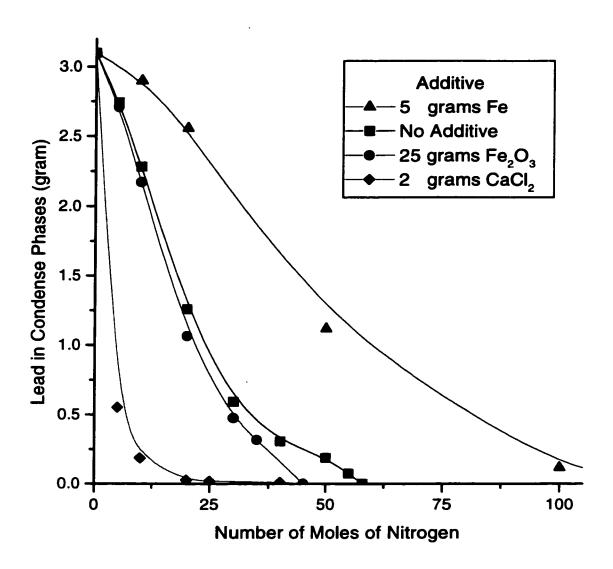


Figure 3.17: Calculated amount of lead in condense phases of 100 grams EAF dust type-A with additives in eaulibrium with nitrogen at  $1000^{\circ}C$ .

# Calculated Degree of Removal of Pb, Na, and K from 100 grams EAF Dust Type-A at 900°C with Air

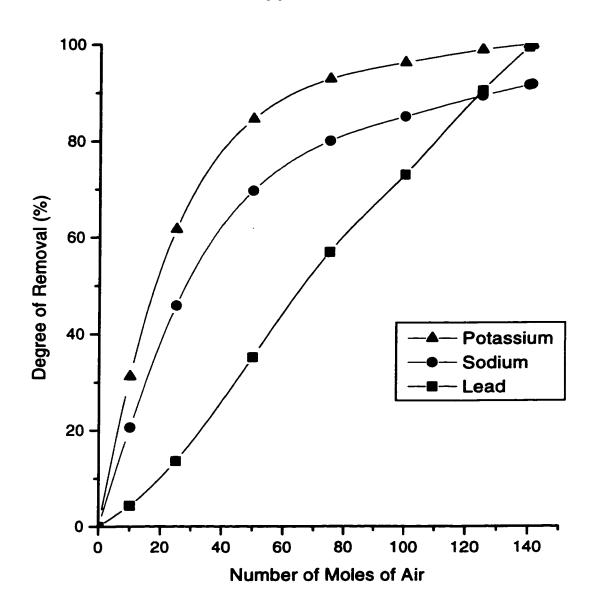


Figure 3.18: Calculated percentage of removal of volatile species from EAF dust type-A by air at  $900^{\circ}C$ .

# Calculated Degree of Removal of Pb, Na, and K from 100 grams EAF Dust Type-A at 1000°C with Air

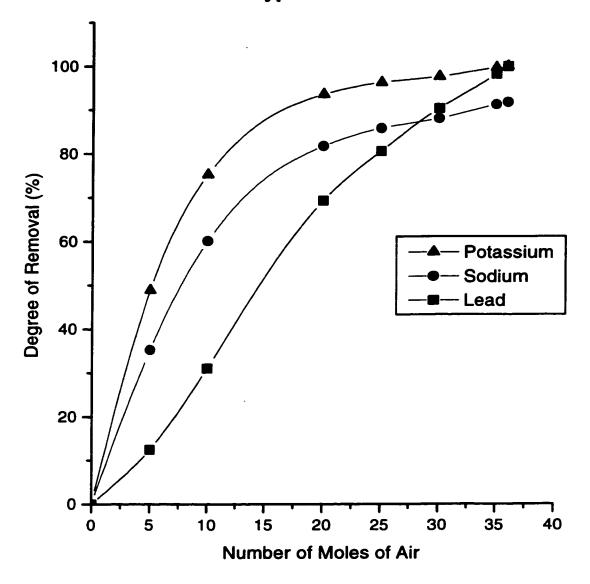


Figure 3.19: Calculated percentage of removal of volatile species from EAF dust type-A by air at  $1000^{\circ}C$ .

# Calculated Degree of Removal of Pb, Na, and K from 100 grams EAF Dust Type-A at 1000°C with Nitrogen

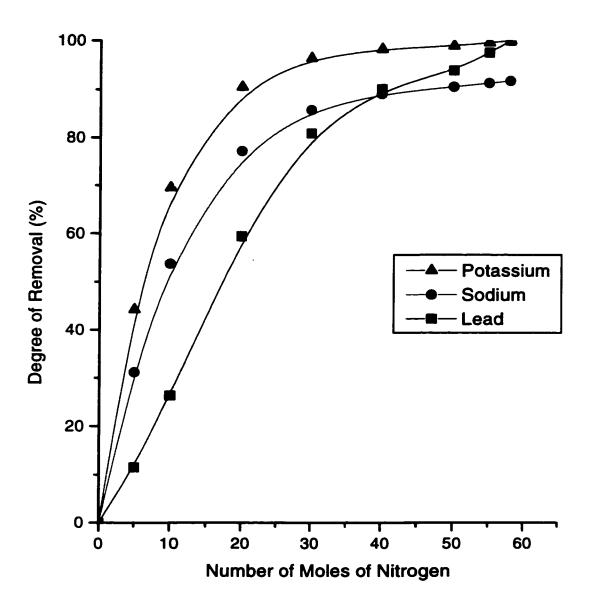


Figure 3.20: Calculated percentage of removal of volatile species from EAF dust type-A by nitrogen at  $1000^{\circ}C$ .

# Calculated Amount of Zinc in Vapor Phase for 100 grams EAF Dust Type-A at Equilibrium with a Carrier Gas

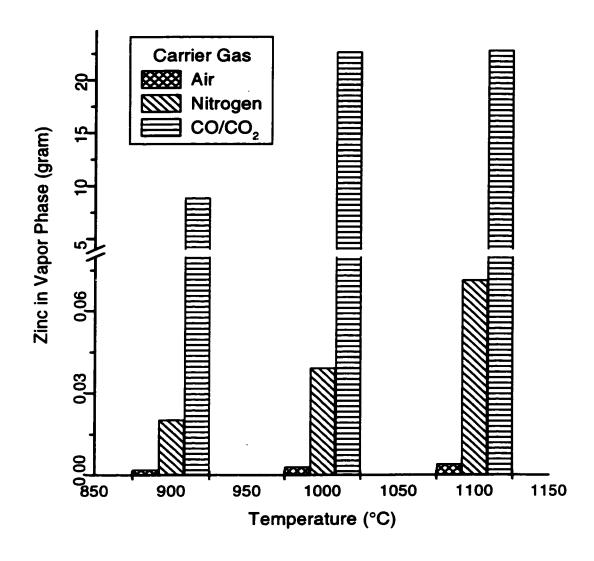


Figure 3.21: Calculated zinc content of the vapor phase in equilibrium with a carrier gas.

# Calculated Amount of Zinc in Vapor Phase for 100 grams EAF Dust Type-A and some additives at Equilibrium with Nitrogen

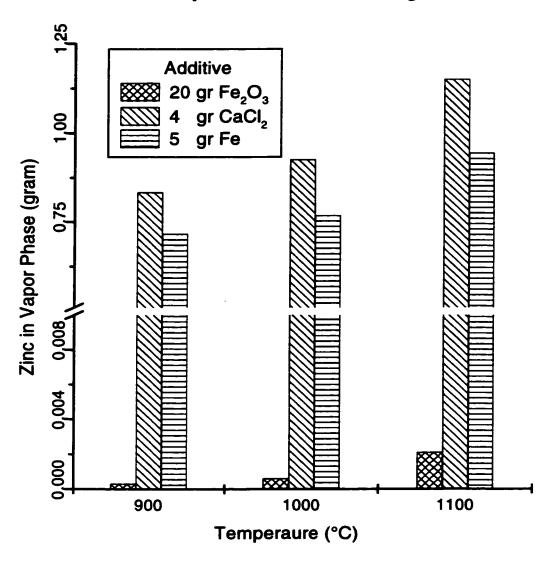


Figure 3.22: Calculated zinc content of the vapor phase in equilibrium with nitrogen when some additives added to EAF dust.

# Vapor Pressure of Some Volatile Species Over Their Pure Compounds

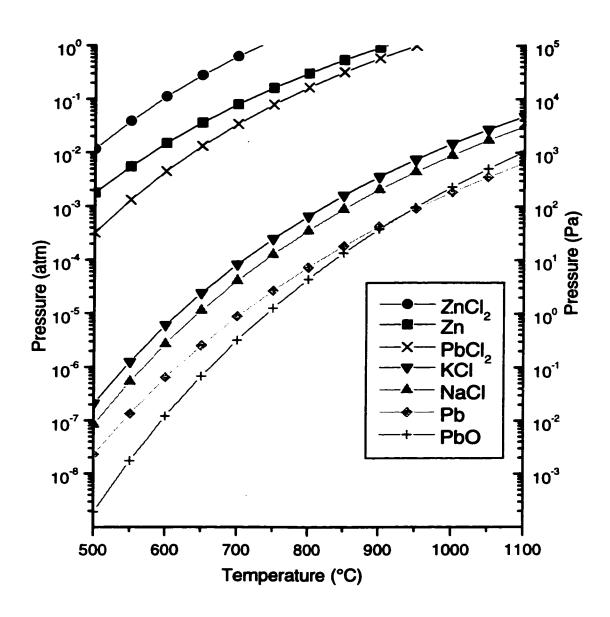


Figure 3.23: Equilibrium vapor pressure of some pure compounds.

# Calculated Total Equilibrium Vapor Pressure Over 25 grams EAF Dust Type-A in a Closed System of 0.4 Litre Volume

Total Equilibrium Vapor Pressure Over
Initial Composition (Pb=3.12, Na=1.6, K=1, Cl=2.8 %wt.)
Condensate Composition (Pb=37, Na=16, K=12, Cl=32 %wt.)

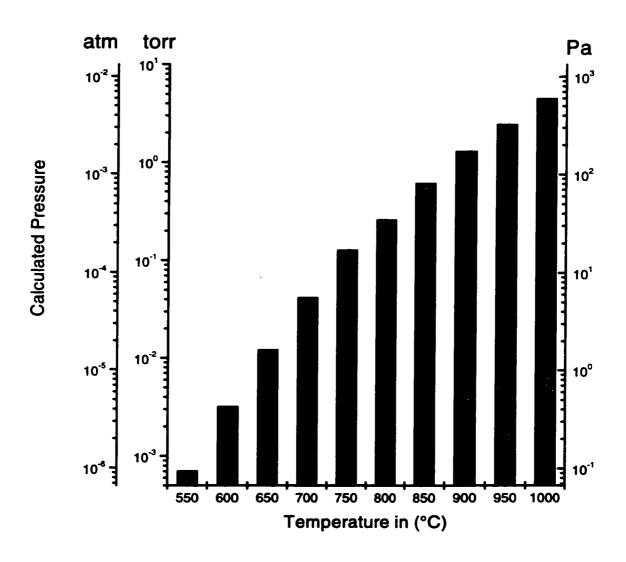


Figure 3.24: Calculated total vapor pressure in the hot zone and cold zone for the condition of cylindrical reaction chamber.

# Chapter 4

# EXPERIMENTAL DESIGNS AND PROCEDURES

Since major contributions of this work are based on the experimental study, a good understanding of the experimental design for each apparatus and the procedure of experiments is required. In this chapter, the strategy for experimentation will be outlined. Each experimental apparatus will be described and its experimental procedure will be explained. Sampling procedure and the means of chemical analysis will be presented.

#### 4.1 Outline of the Strategy for Experiments

The following explains the sequence of different experiments used to study the separation process.

- A set of preliminary experiments with different carrier gases was carried out in a horizontal furnace to investigate the feasibility of separation of more volatile species from less volatile compounds.
- A cylindrical reaction chamber consisting of two separate compartments for evaporation and condensation was designed to study the separation process in a virtually closed system under reduced pressure.
- A rectangular reaction chamber was designed to investigate the heat transfer across a stationary dust bed with the aid of temperature measurement at different locations inside the bed.
- A rotary cylindrical reaction chamber was designed to examine the enhancement of heat transfer to dust particles.

#### 4.2 Preliminary Experiments

Preliminary experiments were carried out in a tubular resistance furnace at different temperatures (1000, 1100, 1200, and 1300°C) and for different duration of time (40, 50, and 60 minutes). In these experiments 5 grams of dry EAF dust type-A were treated in a  $80 \times 18 \times 12$  mm nickel boat. Different carrier gases (air, nitrogen and a mixture of  $CO/CO_2 = 1:9$ ) were used with a flow rate of 1 litre per minute.

### 4.3 Stationary Cylindrical Reaction Chamber

#### 4.3.1 Apparatus

The first experimental apparatus was designed to be a closed system with two separate sections for evaporating the volatile species and condensing the vapor phases. Figure 4.1 shows the first experimental apparatus. The reaction chamber is made of stainless steel. Details of the reaction chamber can be seen in figure 4.2. A stopper was used between the hot section of the chamber and the condensation compartment. The role of this stopper was to keep the dust in place in the hot section of the reaction chamber and to shield the colder sections of the apparatus from heat radiation.

The condensation compartment is a water cooled copper cylinder which can be attached to the stainless steel chamber with proper sealing. A vacuum pump was connected to the condensation compartment for evacuating the system from permanent gases. Three vacuum tight fittings were attached to the end of the connection tube of condensation compartment so that thermocouples could be inserted into the apparatus and positioned for monitoring temperature inside the apparatus. A pressure transducer was connected to the apparatus at a position between the condensation compartment and the vacuum pump to measure the pressure.

#### 4.3.2 Experimental procedure

In each experiment 25 grams of dry dust were placed in the reaction chamber and the stopper was inserted in its position. The condensation compartment was then connected to the stainless steel chamber and the permanent gases evacuated. The pressure was stabilized between 133-666 Pa (0.1-0.5 torr). Circulating water was

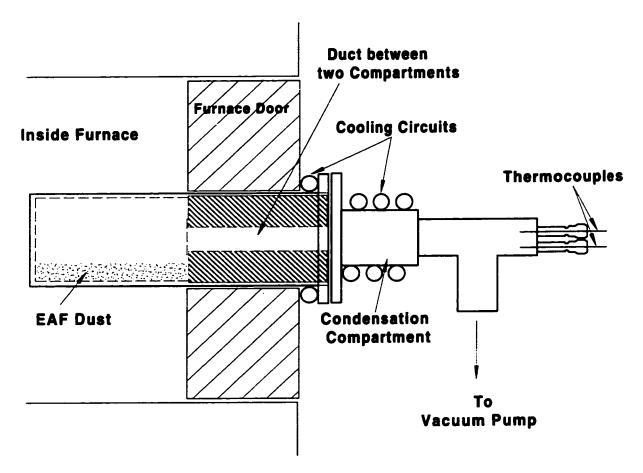


Figure 4.1: First experimental setup with cylinderical reaction chamber.

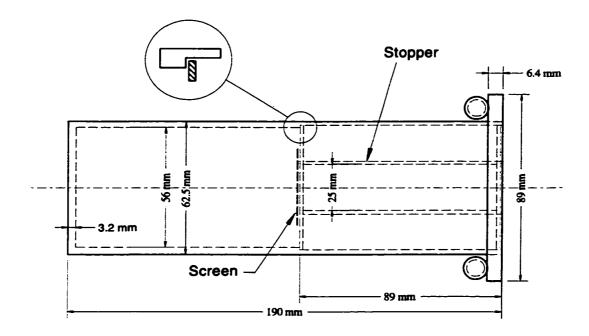


Figure 4.2: Design of cylinderical reaction chamber.

set at approximately 3 liters per minute.

A silicon carbide muffle furnace of 10~kW heating capacity with a cavity volume of  $320 \times 225 \times 205~mm$  was used for all experiments except for the preliminary trials. The furnace was preheated well before each experiment started. The stainless steel reaction chamber was inserted into the furnace from an opening hole on the furnace door, so that the evaporation compartment was inside the furnace. This is considered time zero for the experiments. The stopper which forms the vapor passage between the two compartments was located within the furnace door and the condensation compartment stayed outside the furnace.

After a certain period of time the apparatus was withdrawn from the furnace and cooled down in air. The experiments duration is considered the time during

which the reaction chamber is inside the hot furnace.

When the reaction chamber was cooled down to room temperature, the residue, i.e. treated dust, could be removed and weighed. Samples for chemical analysis were taken after mixing the residue for homogeneity in composition.

During the experiment, temperature and pressure were measured and recorded by a personal computer through a data acquisition interface. The rate of sampling was 400 readings per second. An average value over a period of 5 seconds was recorded in the data log. For these experiments thermocouples could not be positioned precisely, therefore dust temperature for these experiments are not reported.

#### 4.3.3 Temperature profile

In order to establish the temperature profile of the reaction chamber, the temperature of the inside wall of the reaction chamber was measured and plotted vs. time. When the temperature of the inner wall of the reaction chamber was stabilized, the thermocouple was withdrawn gradually and the temperature was measured along the centre line at different distances from the end of the reaction chamber.

#### 4.3.4 Experiments with the use of a nickel boat

A nickel boat  $(85 \times 40 \times 20 \ mm)$  was used in some of the experiments with the first apparatus. This nickel boat was built to facilitate positioning of two or three thermocouples inside the dust bed. With the use of the nickel boat dust temperature at different heights inside the dust bed could be measured. Nickel which is more inert than iron also prevents the reactions between the steel chamber and some oxide contents of the dust. In these experiments, 18-20 grams of EAF dust were treated

each time.

#### 4.4 Rectangular Reaction Chamber

#### 4.4.1 Apparatus

The rectangular reaction chamber, which was larger than the cylindrical chamber, was built to obtain more accurate data of the temperature variations inside the dust bed and to avoid possible side effects of the small nickel boat used in the first design. With the use of appropriate fixtures in this apparatus, possible errors involved in positioning of the thermocouples inside the dust bed were minimized. Figure 4.3 shows the rectangular stainless steel chamber  $(230 \times 138 \times 138 \ mm)$ . This stainless steel chamber was reinforced with high temperature resistant nickel alloy (INCOLLOY 80HT<sup>1</sup>).

For this apparatus, a tray was designed (see Figure 4.3) which can hold a boat containing dust. This tray also shields the cold section of the apparatus against heat radiation. The tray could be assembled together with the boat and the condensation compartment before each experiment and slid into the reaction chamber, hence, avoiding any disturbance of the thermocouples inside the dust bed.

A nickel boat, Figure 4.4, was designed to hold four thermocouples inside the dust bed. Two alumina thermocouple shields were used to cover the thermocouples inside the dust bed. Two other thermocouples were also used to measure temperature of the nickel boat and the tray shield.

A cold trap was positioned between the condensation compartment and the vacuum pump. Upstream and downstream pressures on both sides of this cold trap

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>A registered trade name of INCO Limited, a corporation of Canada.

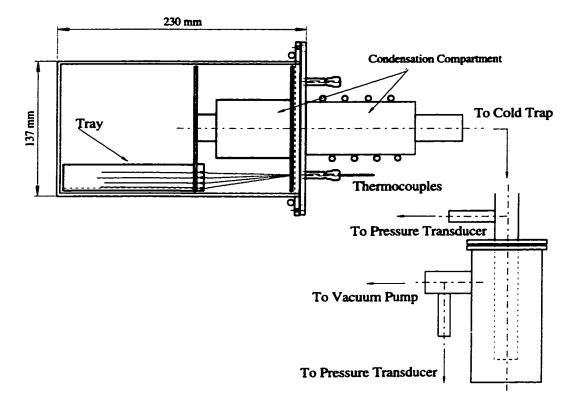


Figure 4.3: Experiment setup with rectangular reaction chamber.

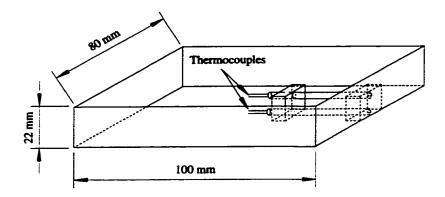


Figure 4.4: Nickel boat used for treatment of EAF dust in rectangular reaction chamber.

were monitored with two pressure transducers.

#### 4.4.2 Experimental procedure

In each experiment with the rectangular apparatus, 100 grams of EAF dust were heated at a furnace temperature of  $1100^{\circ}C$ . Some of these experiments were conducted without pre-heating the furnace and were cooled down inside the furnace. For other experiments, the furnace was preheated to  $1100^{\circ}C$  and the experiments were finished by removing the reaction chamber from the furnace and cooling it in air. The steps taken in these experiments are summarized as follows.

- 1. Thermocouples were set to specific positions and their heights from the bottom of the nickel boat were recorded.
- 2. 100 grams of dry EAF dust were weighed and placed inside the nickel boat.

- 3. A vibrator was used for approximately 30 seconds to settle the dust inside the boat.
- 4. The height of the dust bed was measured.
- 5. The tray and the condensation compartment were assembled together and slid into the reaction chamber.
- 6. Vacuum hoses, pressure transducers and other attachments were connected.
- A) For experiments without pre-heating the furnace
  - 7a. The reaction chamber was placed inside the cold furnace
  - 8a. The permanent gases were evacuated from the system and the furnace was turned on.
  - 9a. The furnace was turned off after a certain period of time.
  - 10a. The chamber was cooled down inside the furnace.
- B) For experiments with pre-heating the furnace
  - 7b. The furnace was pre-heated to experiment temperature  $(1100^{\circ}C)$  well before experiment began.
  - 8b. The permanent gases were evacuated from the system.
  - 9b. The reaction chamber was placed inside the hot furnace.
  - 10b. The reaction chamber was withdrawn from the furnace and cooled in air.
- 11. After removing the tray from the reaction chamber, the height of the dust bed was measured.

- 12. Samples were taken from different depths with the procedure that will be described later.
- 13. The positions of the thermocouples were measured again to ensure that the thermocouples had not moved during the experiment.

The condensation compartment and the cold trap were filled with steel wool to increase the surface area for a better condensation condition. Steel wool from the condensation compartment was disposed of after each experiment and new material was used every time.

#### 4.4.3 Sampling procedure for chemical analysis

In order to investigate the variation of chemical composition across the dust bed, samples were taken from different heights. To accomplish this, a plastic tube (straw, see Figure 4.5) with an I.D. of approximately 5.5 mm was used. The following describes the procedure step by step.

- 1. The straw was inserted vertically into the dust bed.
- 2. A core of dust remained inside the straw after its careful withdrawal.
- 3. With the use of a glass rod, dust was pushed out little by little, collecting the dust in five portions.
- 4. Each portion was weighed separately.
- 5. Steps 1 to 4 were repeated several times until enough dust was collected for the chemical analysis of each portion.

6. The depth each sample was taken from, was determined by its weight in proportion to the total weight of all samples and by relating it to the height of the dust bed.

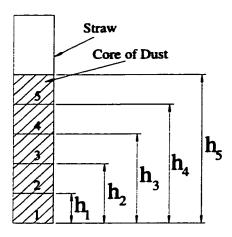


Figure 4.5: Schematic representation of the plastic tube used for sampling.

 $h_i = h \times \frac{\sum_{j=1}^i W_i}{W}$ 

h = height of the dust bed

 $h_i$  = upper height related to part i in the dust core

 $W_j$  = weight of part j of the dust core

W =total weight of the samples

Part i is from  $h_{i-1}$  to  $h_i$  in the dust core

#### 4.5 Rotary Reaction Chamber

#### 4.5.1 Apparatus

The objective of the design for this apparatus was to enhance the heat transfer to dust particles by taking advantage of mixing of the dust and direct heat radiation to dust particles. The apparatus resembles a rotary kiln working under reduced pressure. The reaction chamber was built identically to that of the stationary cylindrical chamber so that their results could be compared. To prevent reaction of oxides with the stainless steel chamber, the interior surface of the chamber was nickel plated.

A simplified sketch of the apparatus is given in Figure 4.6. An UltraTorr vacuum fitting was used for the sealing between the rotating and the stationary parts. Two ball bearings held the rotary chamber and kept it aligned along the axis of the rotation. A variable speed DC motor rotated the reaction chamber through a drive chain at a speed of one rpm.

In this apparatus only one thermocouple could be used to measure the temperature of the chamber inner wall at the evaporation compartment. A cold trap was installed between the condensation compartment and the vacuum pump and the pressure was measured downstream after the cold trap. The whole assembly was mounted on a wheeled rig which could be moved to insert the reaction chamber into the furnace and to withdraw it at the end of experiment.

#### 4.5.2 Experimental procedure

The experimental procedure of the rotary reaction chamber was similar to that of the stationary cylindrical chamber except for few differences. For the rotary reaction

#### Rotating Parts in Red Color

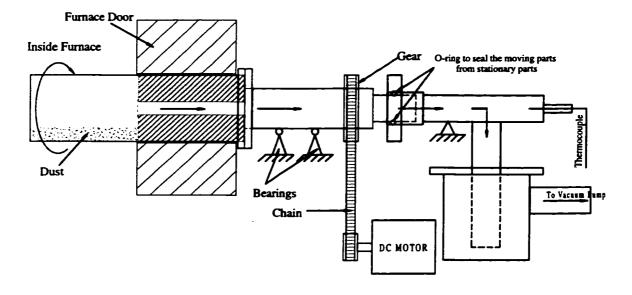


Figure 4.6: Experimental setup with rotary reaction chamber.

chamber the condensation compartment had to be air cooled and the position of the sealing was cooled with air jet for protection of the vitan o-ring against overheating. The evaporation compartment was also cooled down with air jet after withdrawal of the reaction chamber from the furnace. The speed of rotation was approximately one rpm for all these experiments.

#### 4.6 Chemical Analysis

#### 4.6.1 Solution preparation

After mixing the collected residue, a sample of 0.1 gram was weighed and dissolved in a solution of 5 ml. HNO<sub>3</sub>, 5 ml. HCl and 10 ml. distilled water on a hot plate. The solution is filtered and diluted to volume in a 100 ml. volumetric flask. The same procedure was used to prepare the solution for the as received dust.

#### 4.6.2 Chemical analysis

The chemical compositions were determined by a JARREL ASH Induction Coupled Argon Plasma spectrometer (ICAP 9000). Some variations of the intensity signals for sodium and potassium could be detected which caused some uncertainty on the extent of errors. Therefore, these two elements were analyzed by a double channel atomic absorption spectrometer. In order to reduce the effect of background on the sodium analysis, relevant amounts of other components present in residue were added to the standard solutions. Standard addition technique was also used for some of these samples to verify the accuracy of the results from the atomic absorption spectrometer.

The chemical composition of chlorine and fluorine were determined by a Dionex 4500 Ion Chromatograph. For aluminum and silicon, the undissolved portion of the residue remained on the filter paper was burned in a furnace at  $1000^{\circ}C$  and weighed to determine the amount of silica and alumina. This residue was dissolved in a solution of 50% HF and filtered. The filter paper was burned in a furnace at  $1000^{\circ}C$  and the remaining residue, was weighed to determine the content of aluminum. The silicon content was determined from the weight change of the residue after dissolution in HF.

# Chapter 5

## EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

In this chapter the results of experiments are presented. These include:

- 1. the results of temperature and pressure measurements for monitoring the experimental conditions;
- 2. the results of temperature measurements inside the dust bed for the investigation of heat transfer within the dust bed;
- 3. x-ray diffraction of the EAF dust before and after treatment for the identification of the mineralogical phases in the dust; and,
- 4. the chemical compositions of the dust before and after treatment with emphasis on the contents of volatile species.

A matrix of the experiments carried out in the present work is given in Table 5.1. Tables 5.2 to 5.4 include the list of experiments run using each apparatus. The important parameters and conditions of the experiments are stated in these tables.

Apparatus	Total	al EAF Dust			Secondary	Alumina
Apparatus	1000	A	В	C	Dust	
Preliminary experiments with carrier gas *	12	12	0	0	0	0
Preliminary experiments under reduced pressure	5	5	0	0	0	0
Cylindrical reaction chamber	30	25	5	0	0	0
Rotary reaction chamber	46	2	31	0	13	0
Rectangular reaction chamber	10	a	A	2	0	ર

Table 5.1: Type and number of experiments.

This chapter is concluded with an error analysis to demonstrate the degree of confidence in the experimental results.

# 5.1 Results of Temperature and Pressure Measurements

Due to the fact that volatile species in the system are not stable at low temperature, measurement of the pressure at the hot zone was not possible in the laboratory. Pressure transducers used for pressure measurement work at about  $50^{\circ}C$ . The volatile species condense at higher temperature inside the connecting tubes. Therefore, the pressure was only measured at the cold sections of the apparatus. This was done usually upstream and downstream the cold trap as shown in Figure 4.3. The results are shown on the plots of the temperature profiles.

The temperatures of dust and the reaction chamber were measured at different locations depending on the type of apparatus. Except for a few experiments with the rectangular reaction chamber, all experiments were carried out in a pre-heated

<sup>\*</sup> Experiments carried out by a research associate.

Table 5.2: Experiments with stationary cylindrical reaction chamber.

Exp. No.	Du		Addit		Furnace Temp.	time
Exp. No.	type	wt.g	type	wt.g	°C	min.
6	EAF-A	25.0	N/A		1150	12
7	EAF-A	25.0	N/A		1100	12
8	EAF-A	25.0	N/A		1050	12
9	EAF-A	25.0	N/A		1100	10
10	EAF-A	25.0	N/A		1100	8
11	EAF-A	25.0	$Fe_2O_3$	5.00	1100	10
12	EAF-A	<b>25</b> .00	N/A		1100	10:10
13	EAF-A	25.01	$Fe_2O_3$	5.03	1100	10
14	EAF-A	25.01	$Fe_2O_3$	5.00	1100	8
15	EAF-A	25.00	N/A		1100	7
17	EAF-A	25.02	$Fe_2O_3$	5.00	1100	10
18	EAF-A	25.00	$Fe_2O_3$	5.02	1100	8
19	EAF-A	25.00	$Fe_2O_3$	5.01	1100	6
20	EAF-A	25.08	$Fe_2O_3$	5.06	1100	10
21	EAF-A	25.03	$Fe_2O_3$	5.07	1100	8
22	EAF-A	25.00	$Fe_2O_3+$ $CaCl_2$	5.50	1100	8
23	EAF-A	25.00	$Fe_2O_3$	5.10	1100	6
112	EAF-B	25.01	N/A		950	8
113	EAF-B	25.03	N/A		950	12
114	EAF-B	25.01	N/A		1100	12
115	EAF-B	25.01	N/A		1100	8
116	EAF-B	25.01	N/A		1100	8

Table 5.3: Experiments with rectangular reaction chamber.

	Table 5			ectangular reaction chamber.					
Exp.		Dust		Furnace Temp.	time	Furnace			
No.	type	weight	bed height	°C	min.	preheat			
48	EAF-A	99.9 g	16.1 mm	1100	40	No			
49	EAF-A	100 g	16.5 mm	1100	50	No			
50	EAF-A	100 g	13.5 mm	1100	40	Yes			
54	EAF-A	100 g	15 mm	1100	28	Yes			
55	EAF-A	100 g	14 mm	1100	30	Yes			
56	EAF-A	100 g	14 mm	1100	30	Yes			
57	EAF-A	100 g	15 mm	1100	35	Yes			
58	EAF-A	100 g	15 mm	1100	<b>3</b> 0	Yes			
59	EAF-A	100 g	$16.5 \ mm$	1100	25	Yes			
60	EAF-C	100 g	18 mm	1100	38	Yes			
61	Alumina	100 g	15 mm	1100	40	Yes			
62	EAF-C	100 g	17 mm	1100	38	Yes			
63	EAF-B	100 g	17 mm	1100	38	Yes			
64	EAF-B	100 g	18.5 mm	1100	28	Yes			
85	Alumina	100 g	15.5 mm	1100	60	No			
86	Alumina	100 g	15.5 mm	1100	45	No			
87	EAF-B	100 g	18.2 mm	1100	28	Yes			
88	EAF-B	100 g	17.5 mm	1100	32	Yes			

Table 5.4: Experiments with rotary cylindrical reaction chamber.

Experiments	WILU LC	Speed Furnace Temp. t						
Dust		Speed		time				
type	wt.g	rpm	°C	min.				
EAF-A	25.4	7	1100	5				
EAF-A	25.8	1	1100	7				
Secondary	25.1	1	1100	6				
Secondary	25.0	1	1100	4				
EAF-B	25.01	1	1100	4				
EAF-B	25.01	1	1100	6				
EAF-B	25.00	1	1100	8				
EAF-B	25.00	1	1100	6				
EAF-B	25.00	1	1050	6				
EAF-B	25.00	1	1000	6				
EAF-B	25.00	1	950	6				
EAF-B	25.02	1	950	10				
EAF-B	25.00	1	950	8				
Secondary	25.00	1	1100	2				
Secondary	25.00	1	1050	2				
Secondary	<b>25</b> .00	1	900	6				
Secondary	24.99	1	950	4				
Secondary	25.00	1	1000	4				
Secondary	25.00	1	1050	4				
Secondary	25.00	1	1000	2				
Secondary	25.00	1	1000	6				
Secondary	25.00	1	1050	6				
Secondary	25.00	1	950	6				
Secondary	50.00	1	1000	8				
	type EAF-A EAF-A Secondary Secondary EAF-B EAF-B EAF-B EAF-B EAF-B EAF-B EAF-B Secondary	Dust           type         wt. g           EAF-A         25.4           EAF-A         25.8           Secondary         25.1           Secondary         25.0           EAF-B         25.01           EAF-B         25.00           EAF-B         25.00           EAF-B         25.00           EAF-B         25.00           EAF-B         25.00           EAF-B         25.00           Secondary         25.00	Dust type         Speed rpm           EAF-A         25.4         7           EAF-A         25.8         1           Secondary         25.1         1           Secondary         25.0         1           EAF-B         25.01         1           EAF-B         25.00         1           Secondary         25.	type         wt. g         rpm         °C           EAF-A         25.4         7         1100           EAF-A         25.8         1         1100           Secondary         25.1         1         1100           Secondary         25.0         1         1100           EAF-B         25.01         1         1100           EAF-B         25.01         1         1100           EAF-B         25.00         1         1100           EAF-B         25.00         1         1050           EAF-B         25.00         1         1000           EAF-B         25.00         1         950           EAF-B         25.00         1         950           EAF-B         25.00         1         100           Secondary         25.00         1         1050           Secondary         25.00         1         1050           Secondary         25.00         1         1000           Secondary         25.00         1         1050           Secondary         25.00         1         1000           Secondary         25.00         1         1000 <t< th=""></t<>				

Table 5.5: Experiment with rotary cylindrical reaction chamber (continued).

Exp. No.	Du		Speed	Furnace Temp.	time
Exp. No.	type	wt. g	rpm	°C	min.
89	EAF-B	25.02	1	950	10
90	EAF-B	25.02	1	950	14
91	EAF-B	25.01	1	950	8
92	EAF-B	25.01	1	900	18
93	EAF-B	25.01	1	1000	6
94	EAF-B	25.01	1	1000	8
95	EAF-B	25.00	1	1000	10
96	EAF-B	25.02	1	1050	5
97	EAF-B	25.03	1	1050	6
98	EAF-B	25.01	1	1050	8
99	EAF-B	25.00	1	900	6
100	EAF-B	25.00	1	900	8
101	EAF-B	25.00	1	900	10
102	EAF-B	25.00	1	900	6
103	EAF-B	<b>25.00</b>	1	900	15
105	EAF-B	24.99	1	1100	5
106	EAF-B	25.02	1	1100	8
107	EAF-B	25.01	1	1100	6
108	EAF-B	25.02	1	1100	6
109	EAF-B	25.00	1	950	8
110	EAF-B	25.02	1	950	8
111	EAF-B	25.00	1	950	12

furnace. Since only the "furnace temperature" can be controlled as an experimental parameter, it would be referred to as the temperature of experiment. It should be noted that furnace temperature is not the only parameter affecting the rate of heat transfer to the reaction chamber and from the reaction chamber to the dust bed. Other parameters, such as the heat capacity of the apparatus, the furnace wall temperature and the temperature of the silicon carbide elements, are also important. The temperature of dust was measured at different locations inside the dust bed in experiments with the rectangular reaction chamber. In experiments with the rotary and the stationary cylindrical chambers, due to the restrictions imposed by the experimental apparatus, only the temperature of the inner wall of the reaction chamber was recorded.

#### 5.1.1 Temperature profile inside the reaction chamber

The temperature inside an empty cylindrical chamber was measured at different positions along its axis. These values are plotted against the distance from the end wall of the reaction chamber in Figure 5.1. The plateau of temperature indicates that a relatively large dust bed ( $\sim 95 \, mm$ ) may be used in a hot zone of uniform temperature.

#### 5.1.2 Temperature vs. time inside the chamber and dust bed

The temperature of the inner wall for an empty cylindrical reaction chamber was measured and the results are plotted in Figure 5.2. The temperature of the inner wall was also recorded during the experiments with the rotary reaction chamber and the results are given in Figures 5.3 to 5.5. The rotation of the reaction chamber

could result in movement of the thermocouple and cause some irregularity of the readings. The reproducibility of the results in these experiments indicates that only little movement of the thermocouple tip has occurred during these experiments and the real minor discrepancies can be distinguished on these curves.

In experiments with the rectangular reaction chamber the temperature of dust was measured at different heights inside the dust bed, see Figure 4.4. Some of these measurements are shown as plots of temperature vs. time in Figures 5.6 to 5.11.

#### 5.1.3 Temperature vs. height in the dust bed

The temperature profile inside the dust bed at some given time intervals is better illustrated by a plot of temperature vs. the height of the dust inside the dust bed. Figures 5.12 to 5.17 show some of these plots.

#### 5.2 X-Ray Diffraction

Figures 5.18 shows the results of x-ray diffraction on EAF dust type-A and those of its residue after treatment. Main mineralogical phases found in the EAF dust type-A were  $ZnFe_2O_4$  and ZnO. NaCl, KCl, and PbO were also detected in "as is" samples. The corresponding peaks are marked in Figure 5.18.

#### 5.3 Chemical Composition and Degree of Removal

EAF dust from three different origins and one secondary incinerator dust were used in this study. Table 5.6 contains the chemical composition of these dusts. Typical chemical compositions of the residue after treatment in rotary reaction chamber at

Table 5.6: Chemical composition of EAF and secondary Incinerator dust in \%wt.

Dust	No. of Samples	Fe	Zn	Рь	Na	K	Cq	Ca	Mn	Mg	Al	Si	Cl
EAF Type-A	6	32.6	21.6	3.03	1.40	1.01	0.09	4.45	2.62	2.06	0.36	0.27	2.81
EAF Type-B	3	30.5	18.6	1.97	1.23	0.66	0.07	12.3	2.33	1.38	0.55	0.41	2.68
EAF Type-C	1	36.6	18.1	0.45	0.28	0.37	0.05	9.51	3.61	1.44	N/A	N/A	N/A
Secondary	1	1.13	27.1	9.32	14.4	16.1	0.10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	34

Table 5.7: Chemical composition of the dust residues after treatment in rotary reac-

tion chamber. %wt.

Du	st	Temp.	Duration min.	Fe	Zn	РЬ	Na	K	Cd	Ca	Mn	Mg	Cl
EAF ty	/pe-A	1100	7	32.0	22.5	0.20	0.40	0.05	0.04	4.95	2.90	2.40	0.13
EAF ty	гре-В	1100	8	<b>33</b> .0	20.0	0.20	0.25	0.05	0.04	13.6	2.50	1.80	0.18
Second	ary	1100	6	2.33	75.1	0.16	2.91	0.48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.87

1100°C for EAF dust type-A and -B and for the secondary incinerator dust are given in Table 5.7. The chemical compositions of the residues after treatment of EAF dust type-B and the secondary incinerator dust in the rotary reaction chamber for different times and temperatures are given in Tables 5.8 and 5.9, respectively. Table 5.10 includes the degrees of removal of volatile species from EAF dust type-A treated with different carrier gases and degrees of removal of the volatile species from the incinerator dust for different experiments are reported in Table 5.11.

#### 5.3.1 Plots of chemical composition

The content of Pb, Na, and K in residues of EAF dust type-B after treatment at different temperatures are plotted vs. duration of the experiment in Figures 5.19 to 5.22. A comparison of the results of treatment in the cylindrical reaction chamber can be made with those of the rotary reaction chamber in Figures 5.23 to 5.24. The combined effects of time and temperature on the treatment of EAF dust type-B are shown in 3-D graphs, Figures 5.25 to 5.27. Surface plots and contour curves of these results are illustrated in Figures 5.28 to 5.31. Figures 5.32 and 5.33 show the results

Table 5.8: Chemical composition of residues after treatment of EAF dust type-B in

rotary reaction chamber. %wt.

Ехр.	Temp.	Duration	Fe	Zn	РЪ	Na	K	Cd	Ca	Mn	Mg
No.	$^{\circ}C$	min.									
65	1100	4	29.1	17.0	0.44	0.57	0.26	0.044	14.4	2.77	1.4
68	1100	6	32.3	17.4	0.18	0.07	0.01	0.035	13.3	2.64	1.63
69	1050	6	34.4	19.9	0.22	0.14	0.04	0.040	13.1	2.54	1.56
70	1000	6	32.0	18.4	0.37	0.56	0.21	0.42	13.6	2.52	1.63
71	950	6	30.9	17.8	0.86	0.80	0.39	0.044	13.5	2.45	1.55
73	950	8	32.4	19.4	0.45	0.58	0.25	0.052	12.7	2.56	1.52
72	950	10	32.8	19.5	0.41	0.40	0.17	0.057	12.6	2.57	1.52
99	900	6	30.6	18.2	1.65	1.12	0.64	0.066	12.8	2.48	1.53
100	900	8	31.9	22.0	0.89	0.89	0.48	0.056	13.0	2.55	1.48
101	900	10	31.2	18.4	0.42	0.74	0.38	0.058	13.8	2.73	1.64
92	900	18	31.1	18.6	0.31	0.38	0.13	0.048	13.7	2.68	1.71

Table 5.9: Chemical composition of the secondary incinerator dust residues after

treatment in rotary reaction chamber.%wt.

Exp.	Temp.	Duration min.	Dust Wt.	Zn	Pb	Na	K	Cd	Fe	Sn
83	950	6	25	78.9	0.28	2.82	0.16	0.05	2.91	0.68
81	1000	6	25	76.5	0.18	2.87	0.51	0.05	2.84	0.62
82	1050	6	25	78.8	0.07	2.84	< 0.1	0.05	2.99	0.66
84	1000	8	50	78.2	0.08	2.61	< 0.1	0.06	3.01	0.66

Table 5.10: Degrees of removal of volatile species from EAF dust type-A, with different carrier gases.

Carrier Gas	Temp.	Dust weight	Duration	Zn	Pb	Na	K	Cl
Carrier Gas	°C	g	min.	%	%	%	%	%
Air	1000	5	80	3.1	90.8	64.1	88.2	97
Air	1100	5	40	3.0	93.0	54.0	80.8	99
Air	1200	<b>5</b> .	60	3.8	96.3	57.6	83.4	99
Air	1300	5	80	17.9	92.7	80.0	97.5	99
$N_2$	1000	5	40	2.9	86.7	48.1	79.2	87
N <sub>2</sub>	1100	5	60	6.5	97.8	82.4	99.2	99
$N_2$	1200	5	80	6.6	98.5	78.6	98.2	99
N <sub>2</sub>	1300	5	40	11.6	97.4	76.2	98.2	99
$CO/CO_2$	1000	5	60	6.8	95.1	76.9	97.1	95
$CO/CO_2$	1100	5	80	36.5	98.8	84.6	99.0	99
CO/CO <sub>2</sub>	1200	5	40	27.2	99.3	76.2	98.8	99
CO/CO <sub>2</sub>	1300	5	60	51.7	97.5	80.2	98.2	99

Experiments are carried out by a research associate.

Table 5.11: Degrees of removal of volatile species from secondary incinerator dust.

Expeiment	Temperature	Duration	Dust Wt.	Zn	Pb	Na	K
No.	$^{\circ}C$	min.	g	%	%	%	%
83	950	6	25	12.5	99.1	94.4	99.7
81	1000	6	25	17.7	99.4	94.5	99.1
82	1050	6	25	15.7	99.8	94.6	99.8
84	1000	8	50	13.6	99.8	94.9	99.8

of chemical analyses of the residues after treatment of the secondary incinerator dust in the rotary reaction chamber.

The chemical composition of the samples taken from different heights of the dust bed for some experiments carried out with the rectangular reaction chamber are illustrated in Figures 5.34 to 5.42.

#### 5.3.2 Degree of removal vs. time and temperature

For the experiments with the rotary reaction chamber, bar charts of the degree of removal that have been calculated based on the changes of weight and chemical composition of the residue, are given in Figures 5.43 to 5.46 for different temperatures and times.

#### 5.4 Error Analysis

#### 5.4.1 Temperature measurement

The furnace temperature was measured with a R-type thermocouple. The tip of the thermocouple was shielded inside an alumina tube and was positioned about  $50\,mm$  away from the rear wall of the furnace. The standard error associated with this type of thermocouple is about  $\pm 0.25\%$  of the reading. In most experiments the temperature of the furnace was measured and checked with another K-type thermocouple to avoid possible malfunctioning of the main thermocouple connected to the furnace controller.

Other temperature measurements including temperature of the dust, inner wall of the reaction chamber and some other check points inside the rectangular reaction chamber were made by K-type thermocouples. The standard error for the K-type

thermocouple is  $\pm 2^{\circ}C$  at low temperatures and  $\pm 0.75\%$  at high temperature. This is equal to  $\pm 8.3^{\circ}C$  at  $1100^{\circ}C$ . Since the cold junction of the thermocouple was at room temperature, the reference temperature was compensated for by  $20^{\circ}C$  in the data acquisition program. The associated error may be up to  $-3^{\circ}C$  as the room temperature could vary between  $20-23^{\circ}C$ .

#### 5.4.2 Pressure measurement

Pressure was measured with two MKS Baratron type 122A Absolute Pressure Gauge transducers with a range of 13.3 - 13300 Pa (0.1 - 100 torr). These pressure transducers provide a 0 - 10 volt DC full scale output. The accuracy is 0.5% of the reading and the lowest recommended reading is 4Pa (0.03 torr). Zero adjustments for both transducers were performed periodically to assure the accuracy of the readings.

#### 5.4.3 Dust weight

Dry dust was used in all experiments, however, it might absorb moisture during weighing and assembling of the apparatus, which could be accounted for up to 0.05%wt. The dust was weighed with a high accuracy  $(0.1\,mg)$  Mettler AE 160 scale for the experiment with the cylindrical reaction chamber. For the experiments with the rectangular reaction chamber a Mettler PM 6000 scale with an accuracy of  $0.1\,gr$  was used to weigh the dust. The residues after the experiment could not be collected completely and the amount remaining inside the chamber could be up to  $0.25\,gr$  (1.25%) for the cylindrical reaction chamber and up to  $0.5\,gr$  (0.65%) for the rectangular reaction chamber.

Samples for the chemical analysis were taken with extra care using the high

Table 5.12: Maximum error associated with each element.										
	Fe	Zn	Pb	Na*	K*	Cd	Ca	Mn	Mg	
Max. STD	0.33	0.21	0.045	0.01	0.006	0.03	0.17	0.06	0.03	
Max. Error	7%	7%	2%	5%	5%	10%	7%	10%	10%	

<sup>\*</sup> At values under 0.1%wt the error could be up to  $\pm 0.02\%wt$ .

accuracy scale. The moisture might have been absorbed during the sampling which could account for up to 0.05%wt error.

#### 5.4.4 Chemical analysis

Each chemical analysis taken by ICAP was the average of four readings and each reading was taken over a 15 second exposure. The maximum standard deviation for each set of readings was reasonably low; however, some drifts in the intensities of the wave signals could be detected over a period of time. In order to establish a measure of the error involved in the chemical analysis of the samples, some known standard solutions were checked periodically among the sample solutions and the deviation of the resulting signals from the known values for the standard solutions were reported as the percentage of the error for each element. The maximum standard deviation for each set of readings and the maximum error of the chemical composition for each element are tabulated in Table 5.12.

# 5.4.5 Statistical analysis of final results (Reproducibility of results)

Since the experiments were time consuming and the repetition for each data point was not possible, the experiments for two different temperatures and times were repeated four times and the results were analyzed. Tables 5.13 and 5.14 contain the chemical

Table 5.13: Chemical composition of the residue of EAF dust type-B treated at  $1100^{\circ}C$  for 6 minutes, in %wt.

Experiment No.	Fe	Zn	Pb	Na	K	Cd	Ca	Mn	Mg
66	30.8	18.7	0.22	0.23	0.04	0.042	13.8	2.61	1.34
68	32.3	17.4	0.18	0.07	0.02	0.038	13.3	2.64	1.63
107	32.7	19.9	0.23	0.25	0.06	0.051	15.3	2.52	1.78
108	33.3	20.0	0.21	0.20	0.03	0.050	13.6	2.50	1.73
Average	32.3	19.0	0.208	0.188	0.037	0.045	14.0	2.57	1.62
Standard Deviation	1.08	1.21	0.023	0.080	0.016	0.006	0.91	0.066	0.198

Table 5.14: Chemical composition of the residue of EAF dust type-B treated at  $950^{\circ}C$  for 8 minutes, in %wt.

Experiment No.	Fe	Zn	Pb	Na	K	Cd	Ca	Mn	Mg
73	32.4	19.4	0.45	0.58	0.04	0.052	12.7	2.56	1.52
91	31.0	19.0	0.50	0.61	0.02	0.060	14.0	2.65	1.66
109	31.3	17.9	0.47	0.68	0.06	0.052	13.7	2.52	1.73
110	30.6	20.0	0.51	0.63	0.03	0.065	14.5	2.45	1.57
Average	31.4	19.1	0.482	0.625	0.037	0.057	13.7	2.55	1.62
Standard Deviation	0.78	0.89	0.027	0.042	0.016	0.006	0.75	0.082	0.096

compositions of the residues from these experiments. These tables include the average and the standard deviation values associated with each element. Figures 5.19, 5.21 and 5.22 include the standard deviation error bars for the repeated data points.

## Temperature inside Chamber at the Hot End

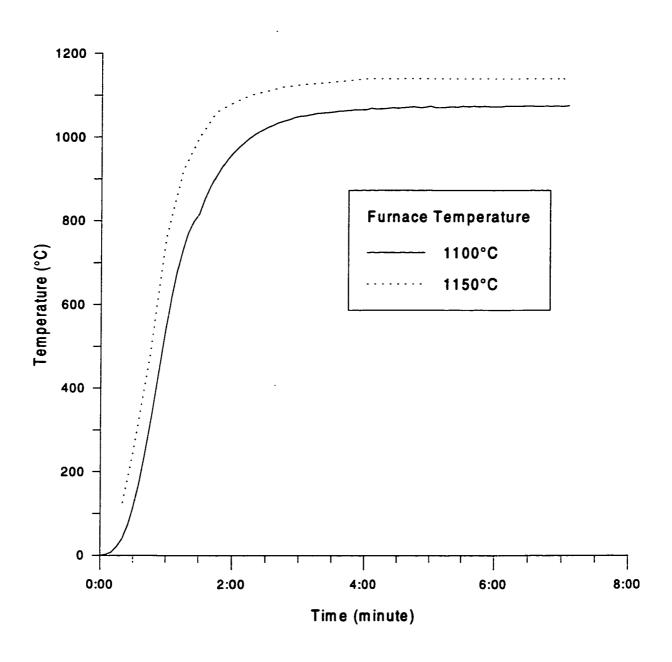


Figure 5.1: Temperature profile inside the cylindrical reaction chamber.

## Temperature Profile in Vacuum Chamber

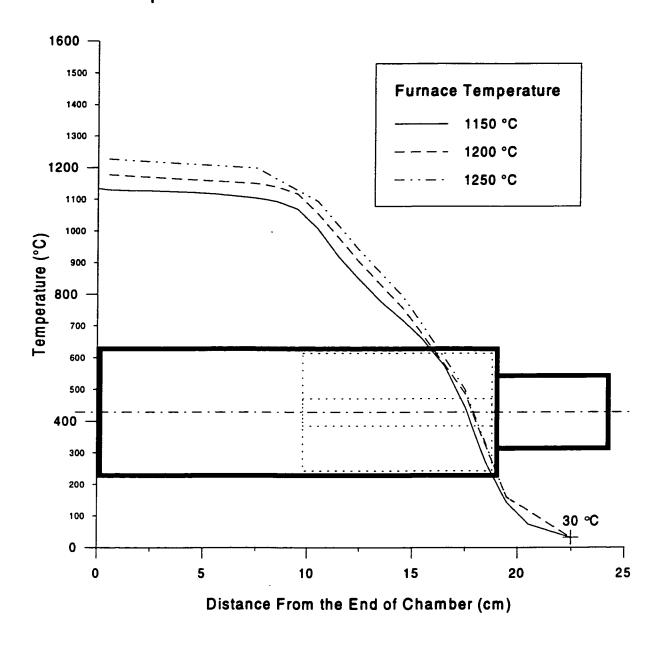


Figure 5.2: Temperature at the hot end of the cylindrical reaction chamber the time chamber is inserted inside the furnace.

## Temperature and Pressure Variations inside the Reaction Chamber

#### **EAF Dust Type-B**

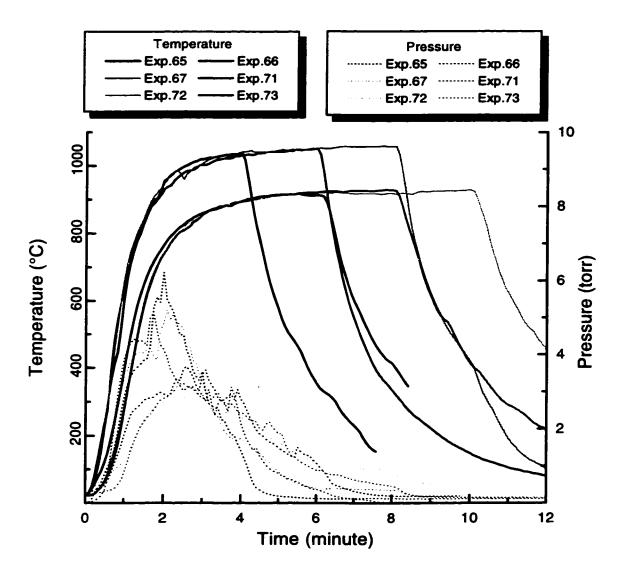


Figure 5.3: Temperature and pressure variation inside the rotary reaction chamber during treatment of EAF dust type-B.

## Temperature and Pressure Variations inside the Reaction Chamber

#### **EAF Dust Type-B**

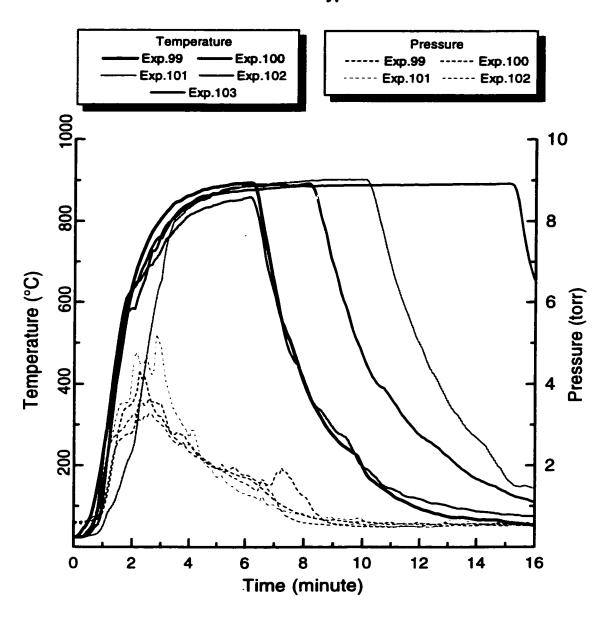


Figure 5.4: Temperature and pressure variation inside the rotary reaction chamber during treatment of EAF dust type-B.

## Temperature and Pressure Variations inside the Reaction Chamber

#### **Secondary Incinerator Dust**

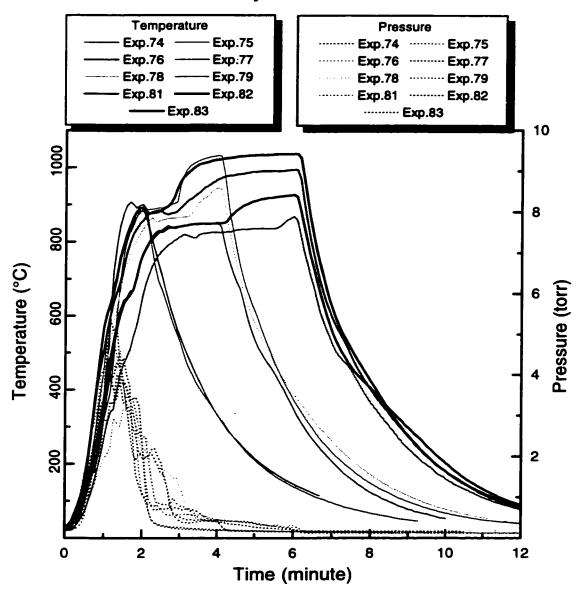


Figure 5.5: Temperature and pressure variation inside the rotary reaction chamber during treatment of secondary incinerator dust.

## Temperature Variations inside the Dust Bed Experiment # 61 (Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>)

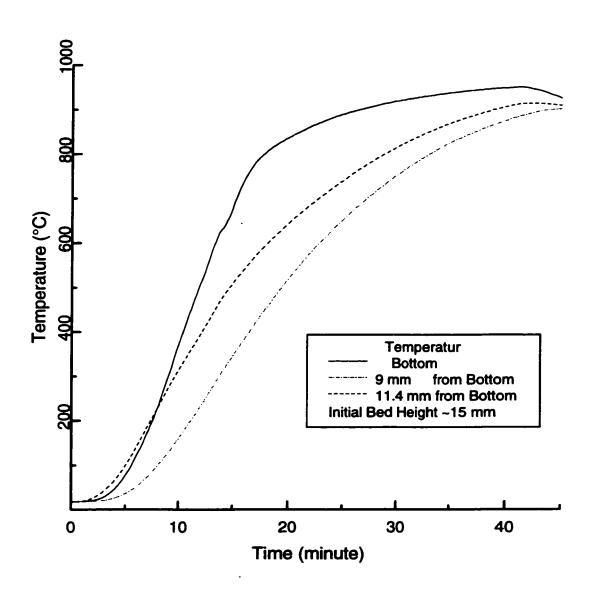


Figure 5.6: Temperature variation inside the dust bed during heating of alumina.

## Temperature and Pressure Variations Experiment # 85

95 gr Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> + 5 gr KCl

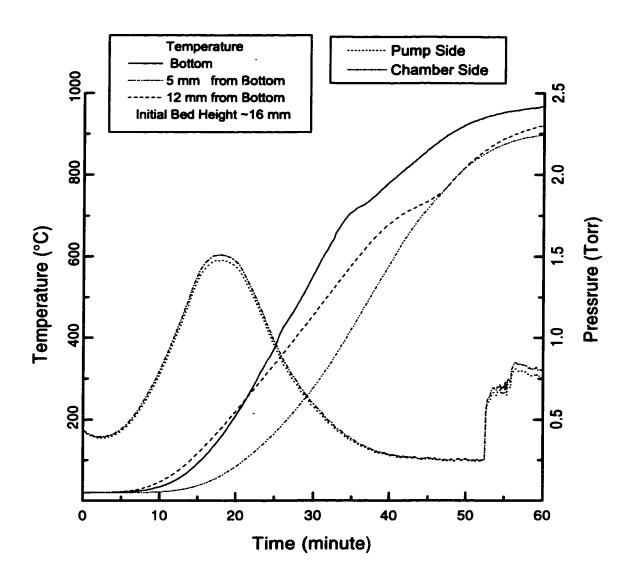


Figure 5.7: Temperature and pressure variation during heating of a mixture of alumina and KCl.

## Temperature and Pressure Variations Experiment # 62

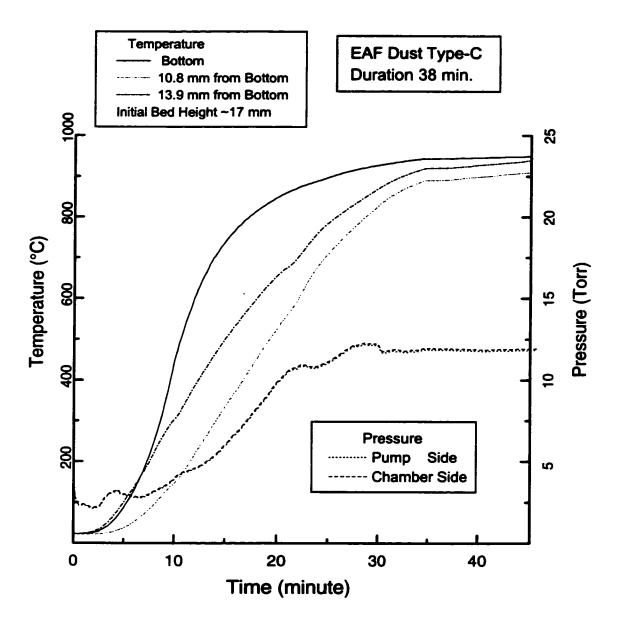


Figure 5.8: Temperature and pressure variation during treatment of EAF dust type-C.

## Temperature and Pressure Variations Experiment # 49

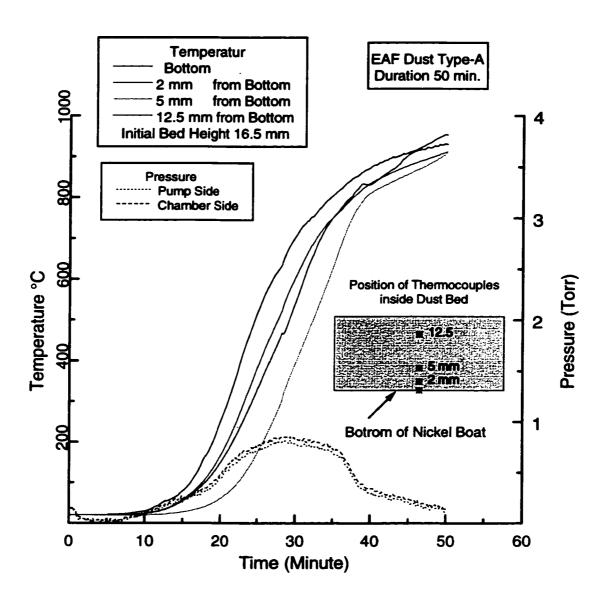


Figure 5.9: Temperature and pressure variation during treatment of EAF dust type-A.

## Temperature and Pressure Variations Experiment # 50

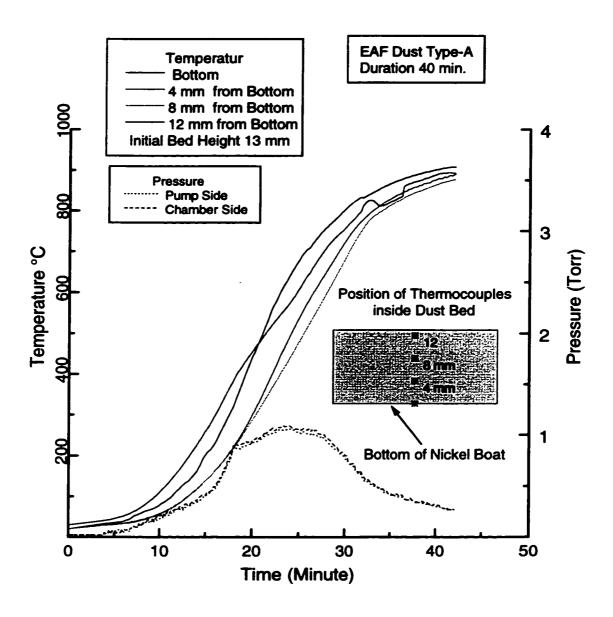


Figure 5.10: Temperature and pressure variation during treatment of EAF dust type-A.

## Temperature and Pressure Variations Experiment # 88

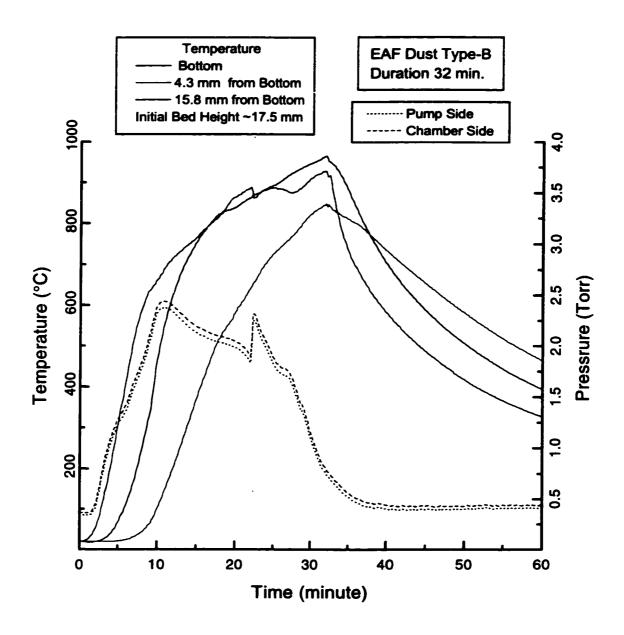


Figure 5.11: Temperature and pressure variation during treatment of EAF dust type-B.

## Temperature Profile Inside the Dust Be at Different Times, Experiment # 57

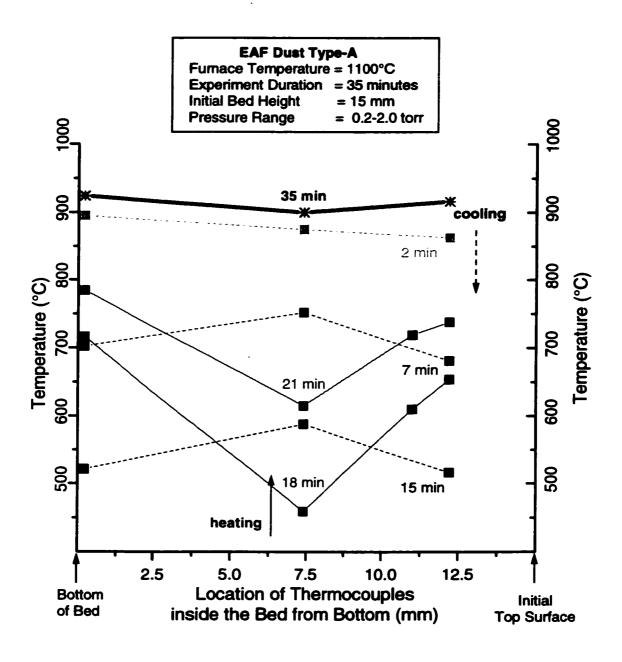


Figure 5.12: Temperature profile inside dust bed at different time during treatment of EAF dust type-A.

## Temperature Profile Inside the Dust Bed at Different Times, Experiment # 61

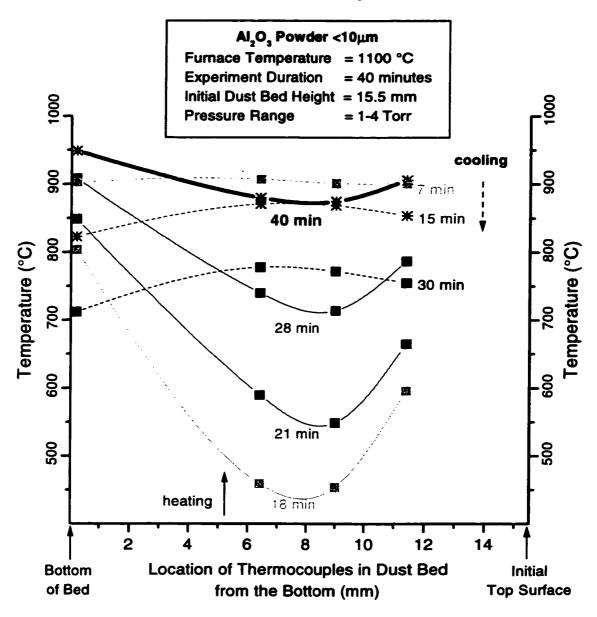
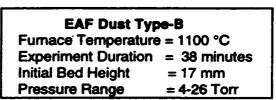


Figure 5.13: Temperature profile inside dust bed at different time during heating of alumina powder.

## Temperature Profile Inside the Dust Be at Different Times, Experiment # 63



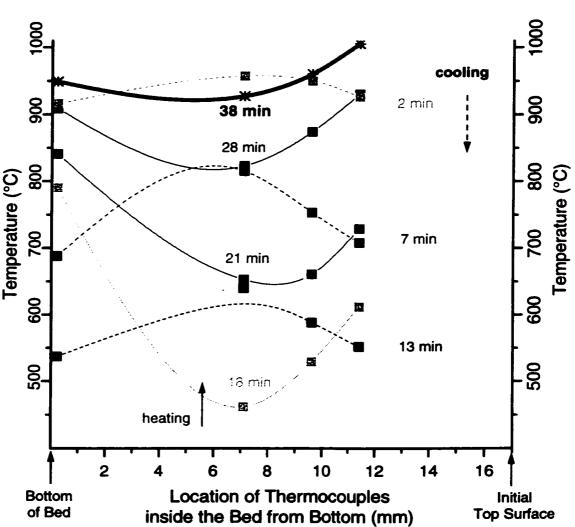


Figure 5.14: Temperature profile inside dust bed at different time during treatment of EAF dust type-B.

## Temperature Profile Inside the Dust Be at Different Times, Experiment # 87

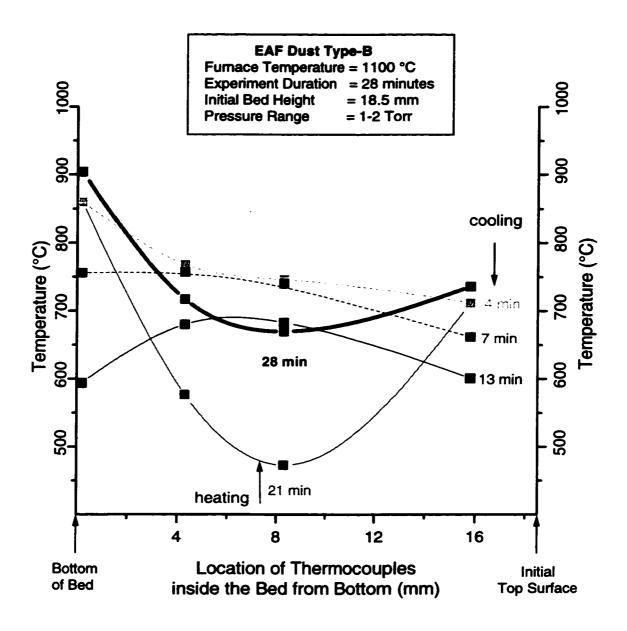


Figure 5.15: Temperature profile inside dust bed at different time during treatment of EAF dust type-B.

## Temperature Profile inside the Dust Bed at 18 Minutes in Different Experiments

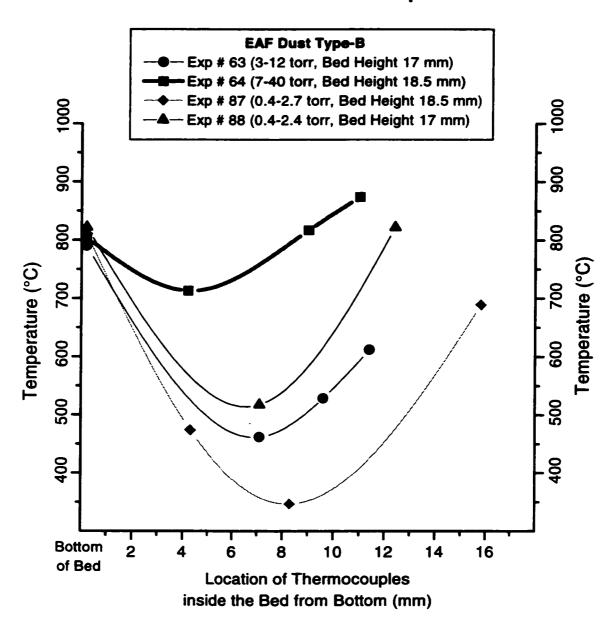


Figure 5.16: A comparison of temperature profile inside dust bed after 18 minutes heating in different experiments.

## Temperature Profile inside the Dust Bed at 28 Minutes in Different Experiments

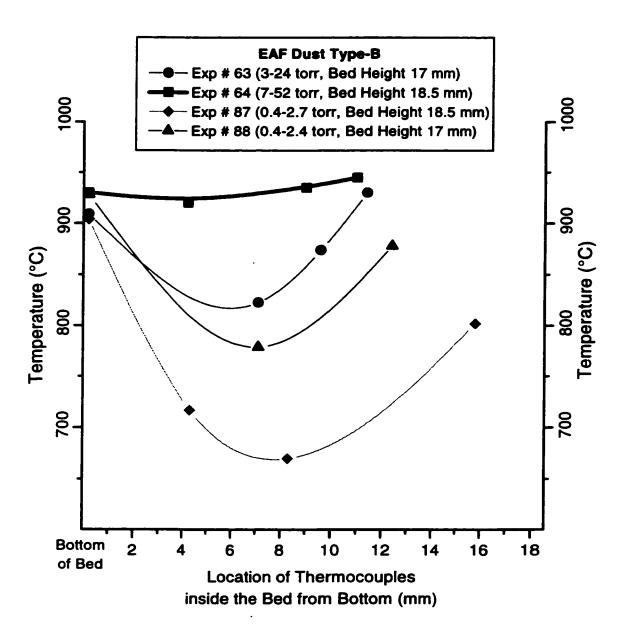


Figure 5.17: A comparison of temperature profile inside dust bed after 28 minutes heating in different experiments.

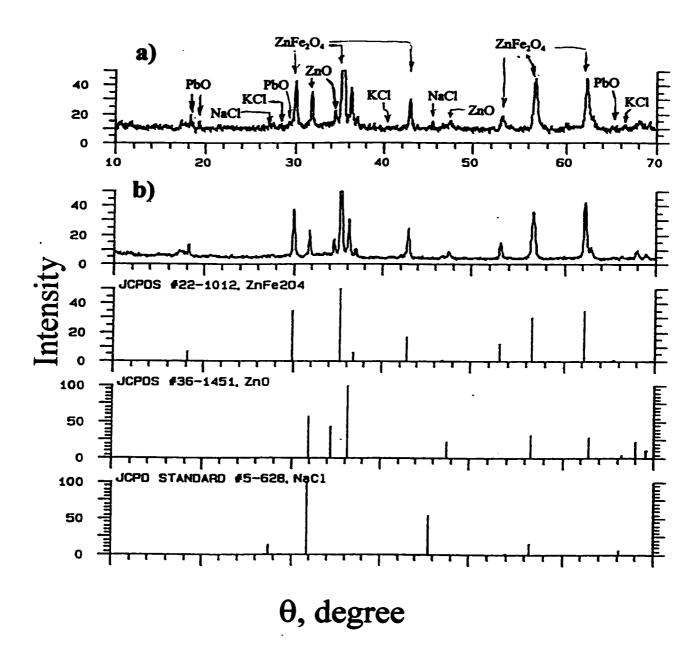


Figure 5.18: X-ray diffraction patterns of EAF dust type-A a) before and b) after 7 minutes treatment at 1100°C in rotary reaction chamber.

### Pb, Na, and K in Residues of EAF Dust Type-B Treated in Rotary Chamber for 6 Minutes

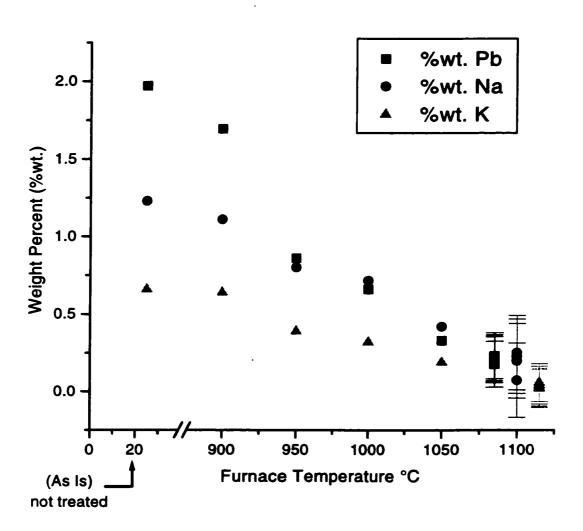


Figure 5.19: Effect of temperature on removal of volatile species. (Note: Pb and K data at  $1100^{\circ}C$  are shown at slightly different temperature for clarity)

# Pb, Na, and K in Residues of EAF Dust Type-B Treated at 900°C in Rotary Chamber

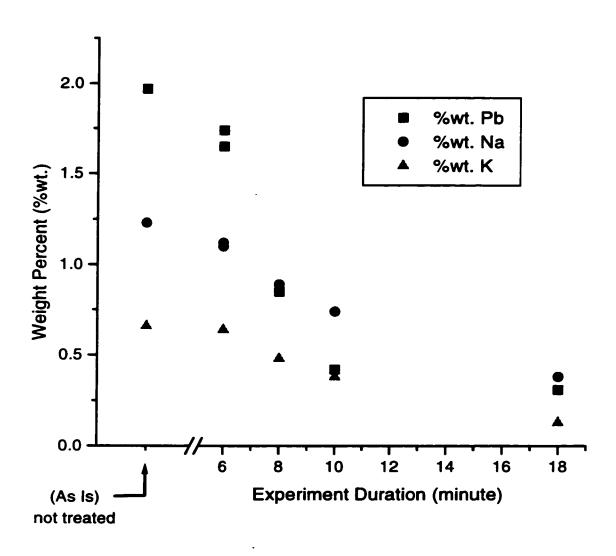


Figure 5.20: Effect of time on removal of volatile species at 900°C.

# Pb, Na, and K in Residues of EAF Dust Type-B Treated at 950°C in Rotary Chamber

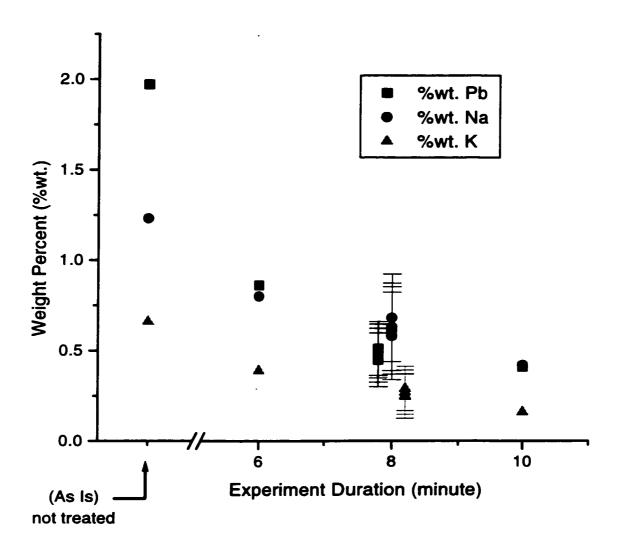


Figure 5.21: Effect of time on removal of volatile species at  $950^{\circ}C$ . (Note: Pb and K data at 8 minute are shown at slightly different time for clarity)

# Pb, Na, and K in Residues of EAF Dust Type-B Treated at 1100°C in Rotary Chamber

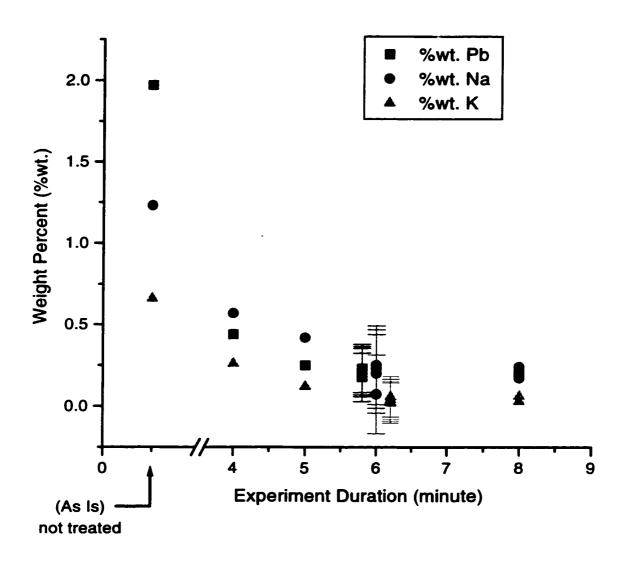


Figure 5.22: Effect of time on removal of volatile species at  $1100^{\circ}C$ . (Note: Pb and K data at 6 minute are shown at slightly different time for clarity)

### Pb, Na, and K in Residues of EAF Dust Type-B Treated at 950°C in Rotary and Stationary Cylindrical Chambers

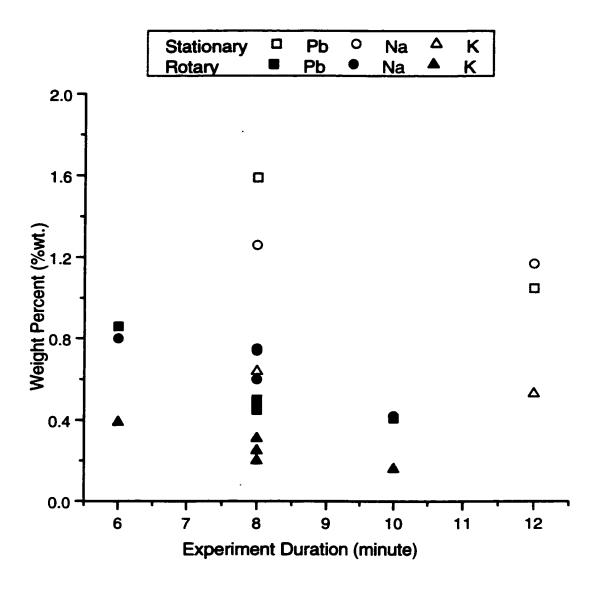


Figure 5.23: Comparison of the results of treatment at  $950^{\circ}C$  in stationary reaction chamber with those of rotary reaction chamber.

### Pb, Na, and K in Residues of EAF Dust Type-B Treated at 1100°C in Rotary and Stationary Cylindrical Chambers

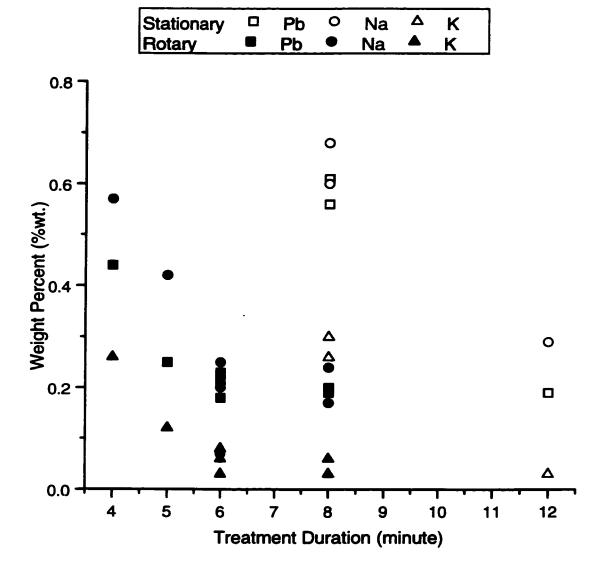


Figure 5.24: Comparison of the results of treatment at  $1100^{\circ}C$  in stationary reaction chamber with those of rotary reaction chamber.

## Lead in Residues after Treatment in Rotary Reaction Chamber

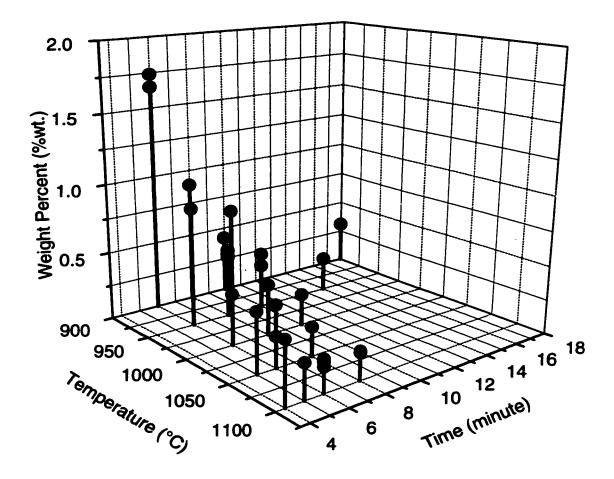


Figure 5.25: Lead content in residues after treatment of EAF dust type-B in rotary reaction chamber.

## Sodium in Residues after Treatment in Rotary Reaction Chamber

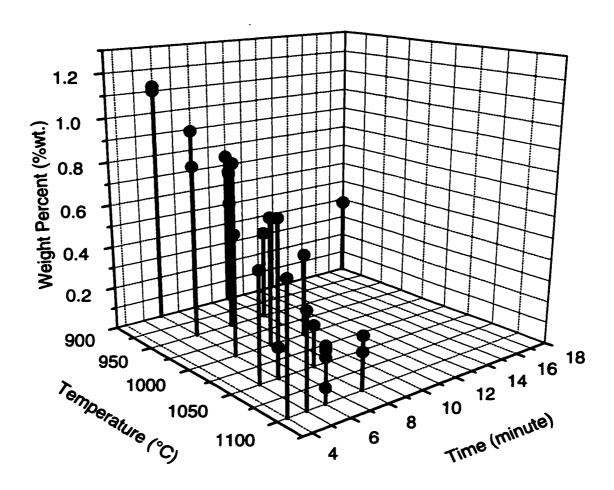


Figure 5.26: Sodium content in residues after treatment of EAF dust type-B in rotary reaction chamber.

## Potassium in Residues after Treatment in Rotary Reaction Chamber

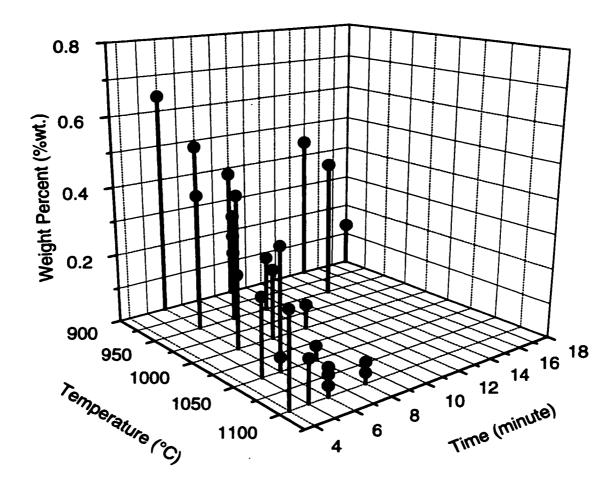


Figure 5.27: Potassium content in residues after treatment of EAF dust type-B in rotary reaction chamber.

### Pb, Na and K in Residues after Treatment in Rotary Reaction Chamber

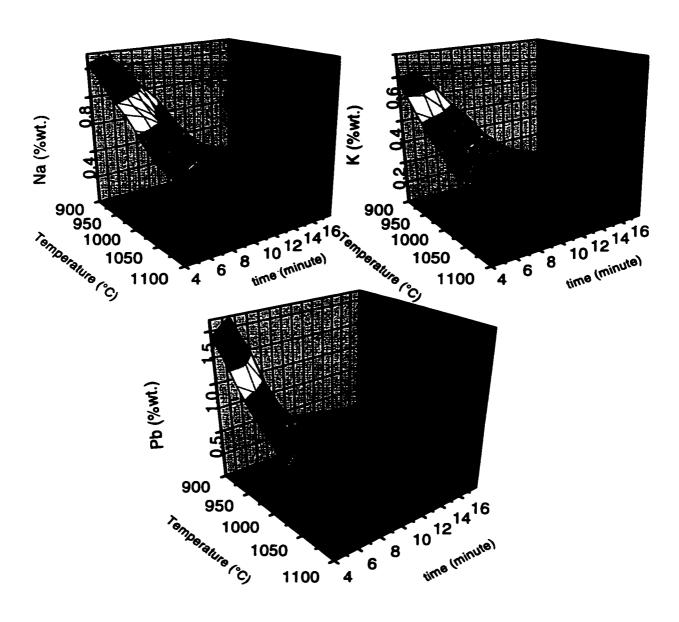


Figure 5.28: Surface diagrams representing the effect of time and temperature on composition of residues after treatment of EAF dust type-B in rotary reaction chamber.

## Constant Content Contours for Lead in Residues after Treatment

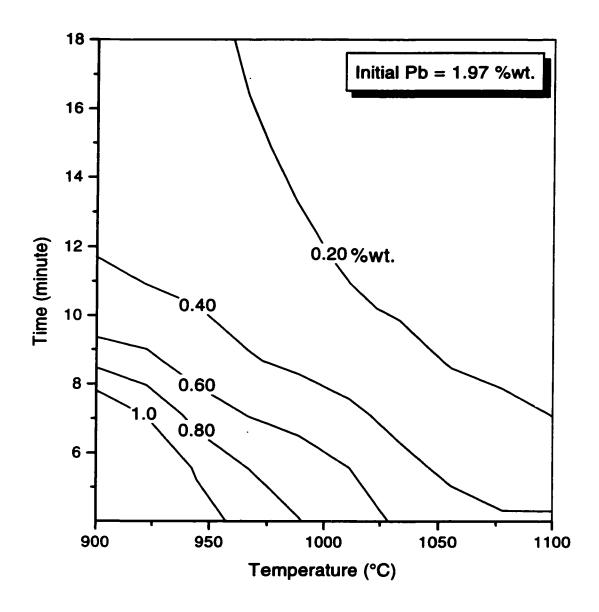


Figure 5.29: Constant content contour diagram representing the lead content in residues after treatment of EAF dust type-B in rotary reaction chamber.

## Constant Content Contours for Sodium in Residues after Treatment

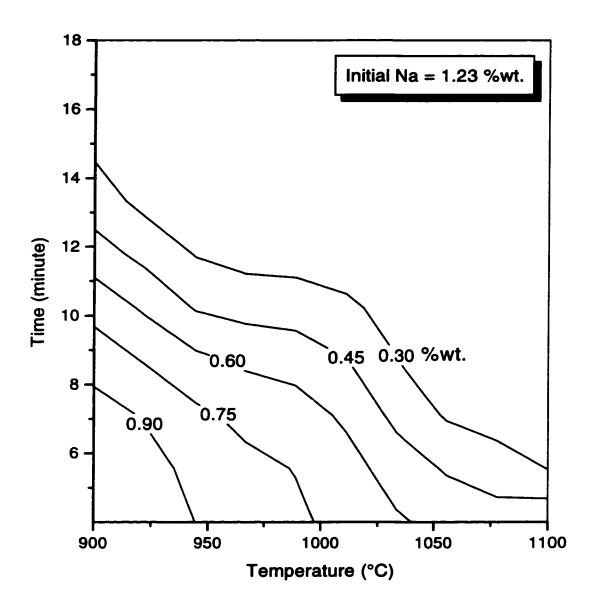


Figure 5.30: Constant content contour diagram representing the sodium content in residues after treatment of EAF dust type-B in rotary reaction chamber.

## Constant Content Contours for Potassium in Residues after Treatment

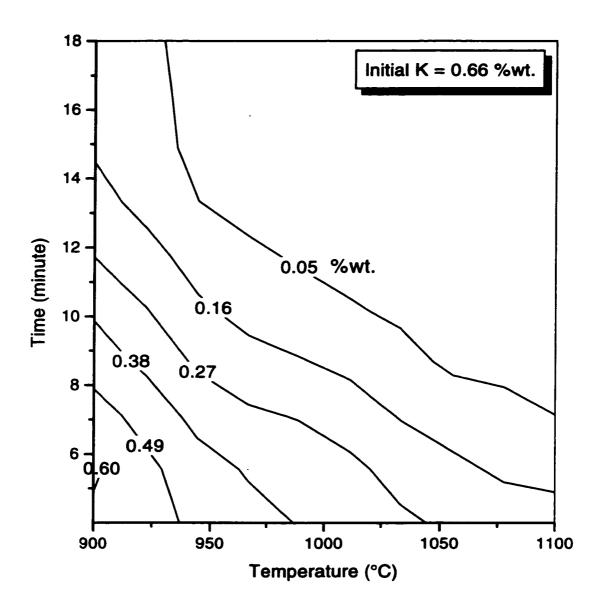


Figure 5.31: Constant content contour diagram representing the potassium content in residues after treatment of EAF dust type-B in rotary reaction chamber.

### Pb, Na, and K in Residues of Secondary Incinerator Dust Treated in Rotary Reaction Chamber for 4 minutres

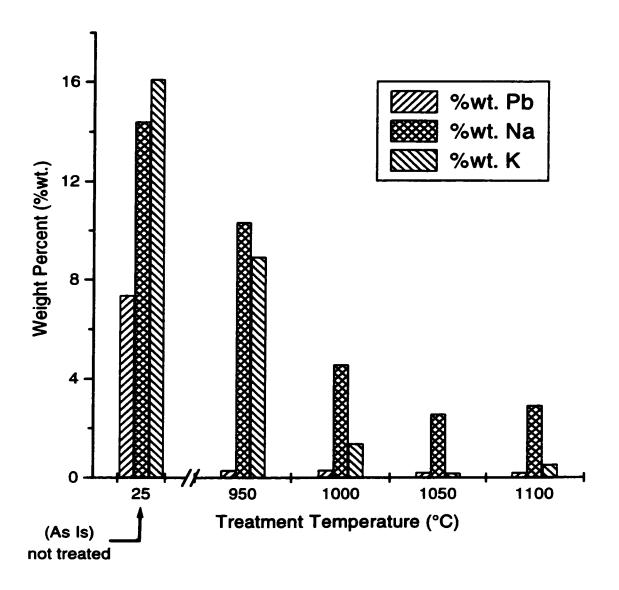


Figure 5.32: Effect of temperature on removal of volatile species from secondary incinerator dust.

### Pb, Na, and K in Residues of Secondary Incinerator Dust Treated at 1100°C in Rotary Reaction Chamber

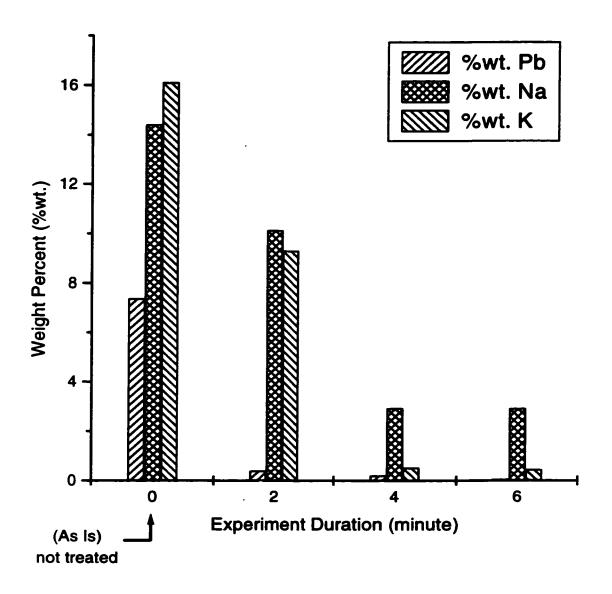
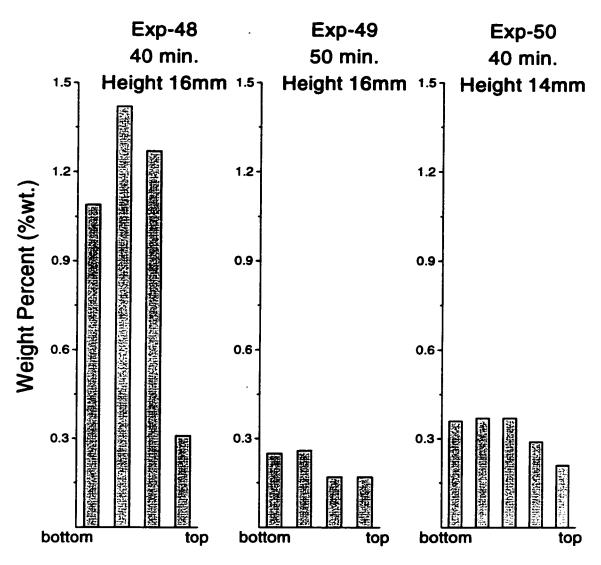


Figure 5.33: Effect of time on removal of volatile species from secondary incinerator dust.

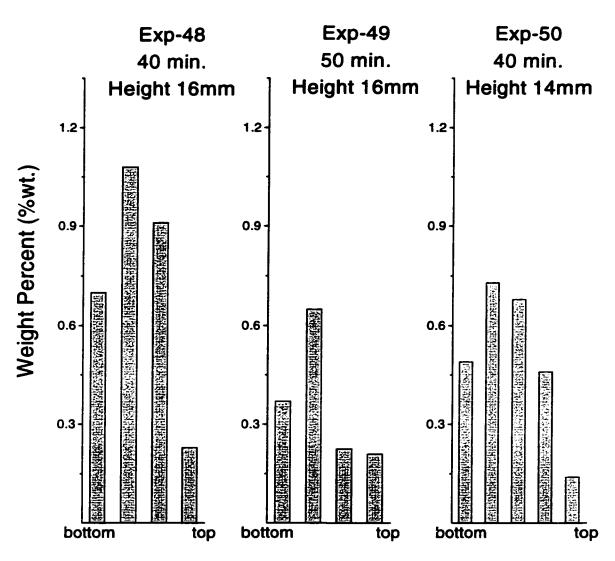
## Lead Content in Residues EAF Dust Type-A, Initial Pb=3.1%wt.



Position of Sample inside Dust Bed

Figure 5.34: Lead content in residues taken from different heights of the dust bed, EAF dust type-A.

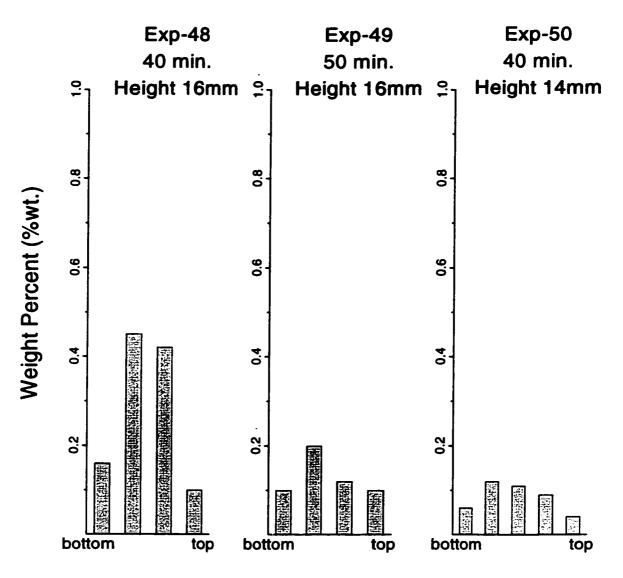
## Sodium Content in Residues EAF Dust Type-A, Initial Na=1.4 %wt.



Position of Sample inside Dust Bed

Figure 5.35: Sodium content in residues taken from different heights of the dust bed, EAF dust type-A.

## Potassium Content in Residues EAF Dust Type-A, Initial K=1.0 %wt.



Position of Sample inside Dust Bed

Figure 5.36: Potassium content in residues taken from different heights of the dust bed, EAF dust type-A.

## Lead Content in Residues EAF Dust Type-A, Initial Pb=3.1%wt.

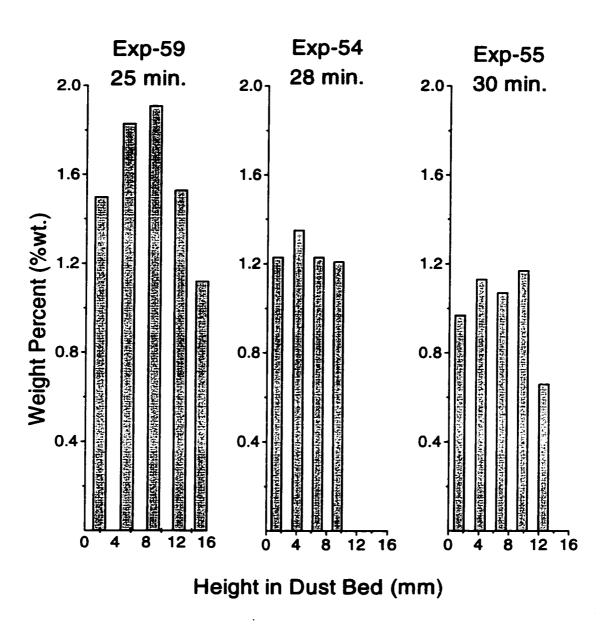


Figure 5.37: Lead content in residues taken from different heights of the dust bed, EAF dust type-A.

## Sodium Content in Residues EAF Dust Type-A, Initial Na=1.4%wt.

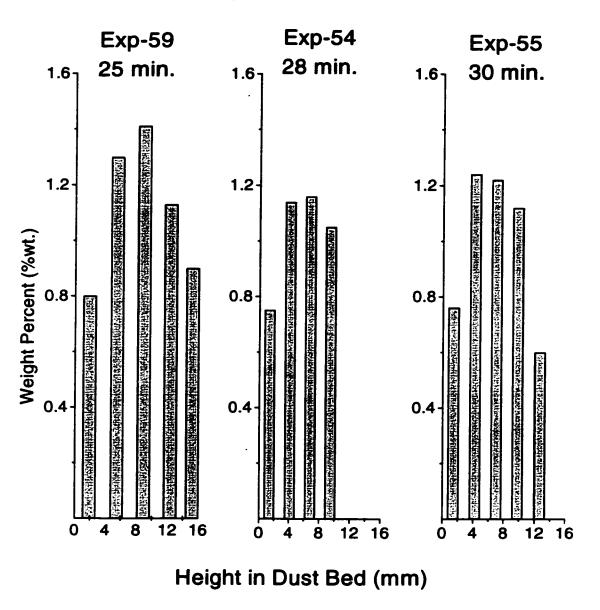


Figure 5.38: Sodium content in residues taken from different heights of the dust bed, EAF dust type-A.

## Potassium Content in Residues EAF Dust Type-A, Initial K=1.0%wt.

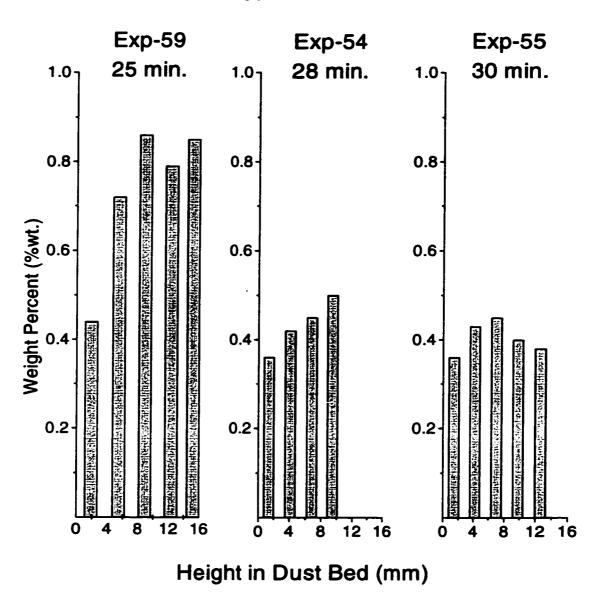


Figure 5.39: Potassium content in residues taken from different heights of the dust bed, EAF dust type-A.

## Lead Content in Residues EAF Dust Type-B, Initial Pb=2.0%wt.

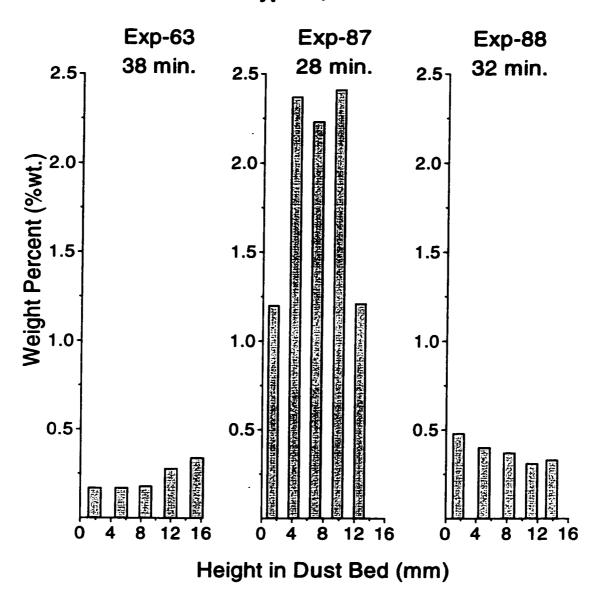


Figure 5.40: Lead content in residues taken from different heights of the dust bed, EAF dust type-B.

# Sodium Content in Residues EAF Dust Type-B, Initial Na=1.23%wt.

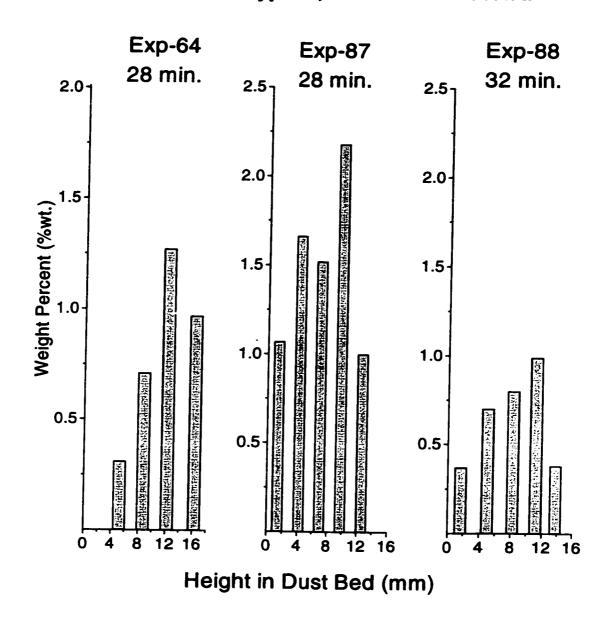


Figure 5.41: Sodium content in residues taken from different heights of the dust bed, EAF dust type-B.

# Potassium Content in Residues EAF Dust Type-B, Initial K=0.7%wt.

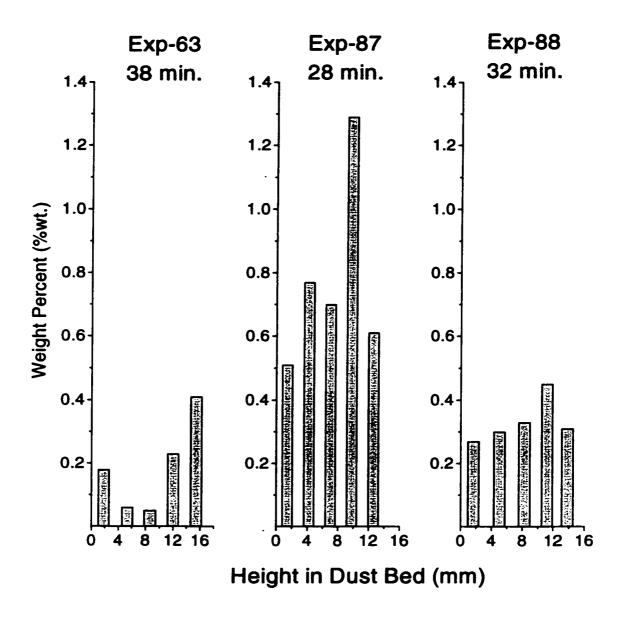


Figure 5.42: Potassium content in residues taken from different heights of the dust bed, EAF dust type-B.

# Degree of Removal of Pb, Na, K from EAF Dust Type-B Treated at 950°C in Rotary Reaction Chamber

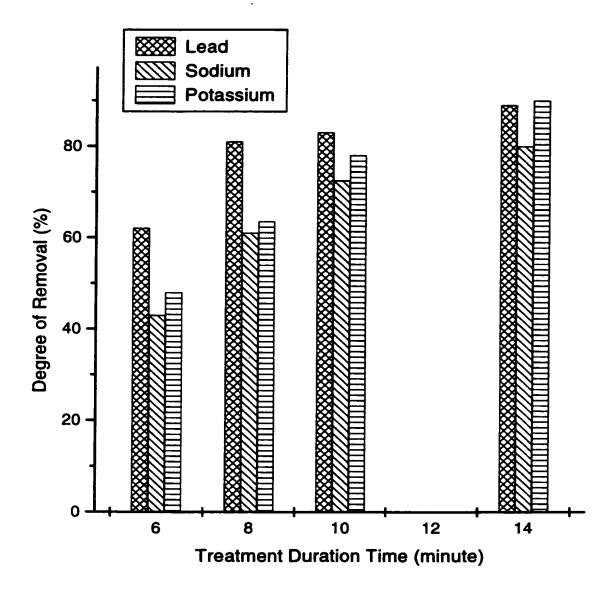


Figure 5.43: Degree of removal of volatile species from EAF dust type-B treated in rotary reaction chamber at  $950^{\circ}C$ .

# Degree of Removal of Pb, Na, K from EAF Dust Type-B Treated at 1100°C in Rotary Reaction Chamber

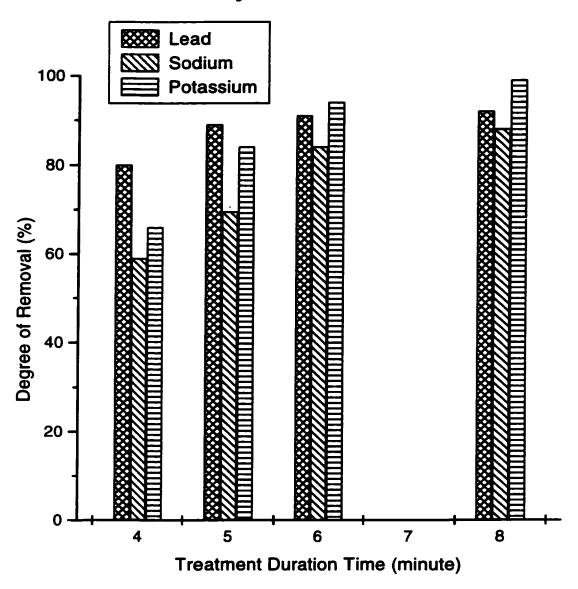


Figure 5.44: Degree of removal of volatile species from EAF dust type-B treated in rotary reaction chamber at  $1100^{\circ}C$ .

# Degree of Removal of Pb, Na, and K from EAF Dust Type-B Treated in Rotary Reaction Chamber for 6 Minutes

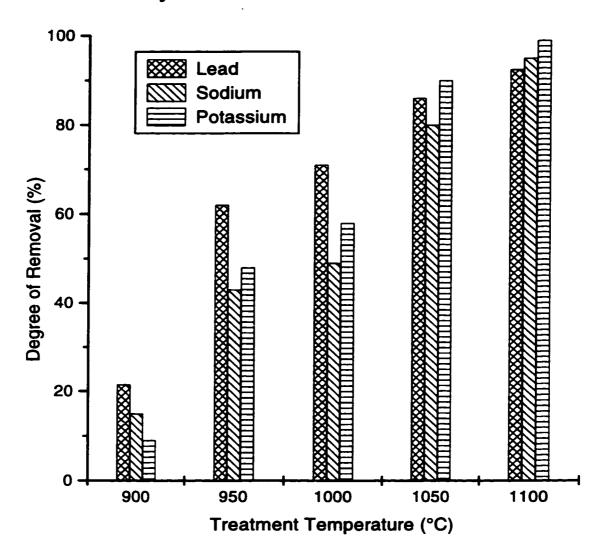


Figure 5.45: Degree of removal of volatile species from EAF dust type-B after 6 minutes of treatment in rotary reaction chamber at different temperatures.

# Degree of Removal of Pb, Na, and K from EAF Dust Type-B Treated in Rotary Reaction Chamber for 8 Minutes

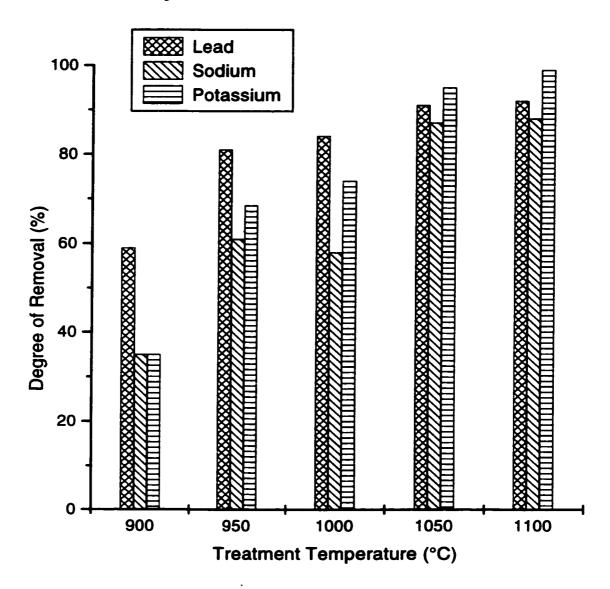


Figure 5.46: Degree of removal of volatile species from EAF dust type-B after 8 minutes of treatment in rotary reaction chamber at different temperatures.

## Chapter 6

## Mass and Heat Transfer

In this chapter the kinetics of mass and heat transfer in the system will be considered and possible rate controlling steps of the overall reaction will be discussed. Mass transfer in the system will be considered first and it will be shown that under the conditions investigated in the present work, mass transfer is relatively fast and unlikely to be the limiting step. The study of heat transfer and its significance on the kinetics of the system will follow and it will be shown that under the experimental conditions heat transfer across the packed bed of high porosity ( $\omega \simeq 85\%$ ) is most likely the rate controlling step of the overall reaction.

## 6.1 Mass Transfer

Mass transfer in the system can be divided into the following stages

1. Mass transfer of the volatile species from condense phase to the vapor phase by evaporation within the dust bed.

- 2. Mass transfer in the vapor phase within the dust bed.
- 3. Mass transfer in the vapor phase between the two compartments.
- 4. Mass transfer from the vapor phase to the condensed phase by condensation.

In this section each step will be considered individually and the rate of mass transfer will be calculated based on the available information and appropriate assumptions. Due to the complexity of the system, the objective is to find an order of magnitude of the rate of mass transfer for the purpose of comparison. Most calculations are done based on the physical and chemical properties of EAF dust type-A.

### 6.1.1 Vapor phase properties

For the different EAF dusts used in this study, the vapor phase mainly consists of NaCl, KCl and PbO. If it is assumed that these compounds evaporate at the same rate during the treatment to result in a vapor phase of constant composition, the mole fraction of each species can be calculated from the chemical composition of the dust. For EAF dust type-A, Na = 1.4 % wt, K = 1.0 % wt and Pb = 3.1 % wt, the amount of volatile species can be calculated based on their mole fraction. Based on the experimental results, after removing about 90% of volatile species, approximately 25% wt sodium, which is most likely in the form of oxide, is left in the residue. Therefore, in calculation of the mixture of vapor phase, the amount of sodium is assumed to be 1% wt and for 100 grams dust the mole fractions can be calculated as follows.

Na = 1.0  $g \Rightarrow \frac{1}{23}$  mole = 0.0435 mole  $\Rightarrow$  0.52 mole fraction in vapor phase K = 1.0  $g \Rightarrow \frac{1}{39}$  mole = 0.0255 mole  $\Rightarrow$  0.30 mole fraction in vapor phase Pb = 3.1  $g \Rightarrow \frac{3.1}{207}$  mole = 0.0145 mole  $\Rightarrow$  0.18 mole fraction in vapor phase

Ion	Diameter (nm)	Molecule	Diameter (nm)		
$Na^{+1}$	0.194	NaCl	0.556		
$K^{+1}$	0.266	KCl	0.628		
$Pb^{+2}$	0.240	PbO	0.520		
$Cl^{-1}$	0.362				
$O^{-2}$	0.280				

Table 6.1: Diameters of species in the gas phase

Hence, the vapor phase is composed of 52 % Vol. NaCl, 30 % Vol. KCl and 18 % Vol. PbO with an average molecular weight of,

$$\overline{M} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} x_i M_i = 0.52 \times 58 + 0.30 \times 74 + 0.18 \times 223 = 92.5 \ g/mole$$

The mean free path can be calculated based on the following[38].

$$\lambda = \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) \left(\frac{1}{\pi d^2 n}\right) \tag{6.1}$$

where d is the collision diameter and n is the number of molecules per unit volume. The ionic diameters of Na, K, Pb, Cl and O are tabulated in Table 6.1[39]. With the assumption that collision diameter is equal to molecular diameter, d can be calculated for each species. The calculated values of d are included in Table 6.1.

For an ideal gas n can be calculated from the following relation,

$$n = \frac{\rho \times N}{M} = \frac{m \times N}{V \times M} = \frac{P \times N}{R \times T}$$

At 900°C the equilibrium vapor pressure over the EAF dust type-A can be taken from Table 3.3, therefore,

$$\begin{split} T &= 900^{\circ}C = 1173^{\circ}K, & \overline{d} = 0.568 \ nm = 5.68 \times 10^{-10} \ m \\ P &= 206 \ Pa, \\ n &= \frac{206 \times 6.023 \times 10^{23}}{8.314 \times 1173} = 1.27 \times 10^{22} \ molecules \ / \ m^3 \\ \lambda &= \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) \left(\frac{1}{\pi \times (5.68 \times 10^{-10})^2 \times 1.27 \times 10^{22}}\right) = 5.49 \times 10^{-5} \ m \simeq 0.055 \ mm \end{split}$$

for 
$$T = 850^{\circ}C$$
  $\implies$   $\lambda \simeq 0.115 \ mm$ 

Compared with the smallest dimension of the experimental apparatus which is the diameter of the duct between the two compartments, 22 mm,  $\lambda$  is small and therefore viscous flow inside the duct can be assumed. The mass transfer inside the dust bed with an average void size of the order of 10  $\mu m$  would be in the form of molecular flow[40].

The viscosity of a mixture of vapors can be estimated based on the viscosity of its components, using the semiempirical formula of Wilke[41, 42].

$$\eta_{mix} = \sum_{i}^{n} \frac{x_{i}\eta_{i}}{\sum_{j}^{n} x_{j}\Phi_{ij}}$$
 (6.2)

in which

$$\Phi_{ij} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{8}} \left( 1 + \frac{M_i}{M_j} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ 1 + \left( \frac{\eta_i}{\eta_j} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \left( \frac{Mj}{M_i} \right)^{\frac{1}{4}} \right]^2$$
 (6.3)

here n is the number of chemical species in the mixture;  $x_i$  and  $x_j$  are the mole fractions of species i and j;  $\eta_i$  and  $\eta_j$  are the viscosities at a given temperature and pressure; and  $M_i$  and  $M_j$  are the corresponding molecular weights. The coefficient of viscosity for each species at absolute temperature T may be written in terms of Lennard-Jones parameters  $\sigma$  and  $\epsilon$ ,

$$\eta_i = 2.6693 \times 10^{-5} \frac{\sqrt{M_i T}}{\sigma^2 \Omega_{\eta}} \tag{6.4}$$

in which  $\eta$  is in  $g.cm^{-1}sec^{-1}$ , T is in K,  $\sigma$  is in Ångström and  $\Omega_{\eta}$  is a slowly varying function of the dimensionless temperature  $\kappa T/\epsilon$ .  $\epsilon/\kappa$  and  $\sigma$  can be estimated through the following empirical relations [41, 42]

$$\epsilon/\kappa = 0.77T_c$$
  $\sigma = 0.841\tilde{V}_c^{1/3}$   $\sigma = 0.841\tilde{V}_c^{1/3}$   $\sigma = 0.841\tilde{V}_c^{1/3}$   $\sigma = 0.841\tilde{V}_c^{1/3}$ 

Table 6.2: Critical properties of vapor species

Species	T <sub>c</sub> (K)	P <sub>c</sub> (atm)	V <sub>c</sub> (cm <sup>3</sup> /mole)
NaCl	3400	350.4	266
KCl	3470	177.7	625

Table 6.3: Viscosity of the vapor species at  $900^{\circ}C$ .

Species	$\epsilon \kappa \left( \mathbf{K} \right)$	$\kappa \mathbf{T}/\epsilon$	$\Omega_{\eta}$	$\sigma(\mathbf{A})$	$\eta \left( \mathbf{g}.\mathbf{cm}^{-1}.\mathbf{sec}^{-1} \right)$	$\eta  (\mathrm{kg.m^{-1}.sec^{-1}})$
NaCl	2618	0.429	2.420	5.3	$1.00 \times 10^{-4}$	$1.00 \times 10^{-5}$
KCl	2672	0.420	2.442	6.9	$6.62 \times 10^{-5}$	$6.62 \times 10^{-6}$
PbO	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$1.06 \times 10^{-4}$	$1.06 \times 10^{-5}$

 $\epsilon/\kappa$  and T are in K,  $\sigma$  is in Ångström,  $\widetilde{V}$  is in  $cm^3mole^{-1}$ , and  $P_c$  is in atmosphere. The critical properties of NaCl and KCl are tabulated in Table 6.2[43].

Using Equation 6.5 the dimensionless temperature  $\kappa T/\epsilon$  and the characteristic diameter of each molecule,  $\sigma$ , can be calculated. After substitution of  $\sigma$  and  $\Omega_{\eta}$  in Equation 6.4 the viscosities of NaCl and KCl can be determined. Due to the lack of data for the critical properties of PbO, its viscosity was estimated based on the following relation[41],

$$\eta_i = \frac{2}{2\pi^{2/3}} \frac{\sqrt{M_i \kappa T}}{d^2} \tag{6.6}$$

The results of the calculations of viscosities are summarized in Table 6.3.

The viscosity of the gas mixture is calculated based on a composition of 52% NaCl, 30% KCl and 18% PbO at  $T=900^{\circ}C$  and P=206 Pa to be,

$$\eta_{mix} = 9.32 \times 10^{-5} \ g.cm^{-1}.sec^{-1} = 9.32 \times 10^{-6} \ kg.m^{-1}.sec^{-1}$$

It should be noted that because of little difference in the values of the viscosities for these three species, variations of the vapor composition do not change the viscosity of the gas mixture significantly.

### 6.1.2 Evaporation and condensation

The rate of the physical processes of vaporization (endothermic) and condensation (exothermic) are influenced by the surface temperature which depends on the heat transfer to and from the system. If the heat transfer is assumed to be relatively fast, the evaporation or condensation can take place at a constant temperature. For such condition the maximum rate of condensation can be calculated based on the kinetic theory of gases according to the following equation [44].

$$\dot{n}_{\max} = \alpha (P_2 - P_1) \sqrt{\frac{M}{2\pi RT}} \tag{6.7}$$

where  $\dot{n}_{\rm max}$  is the equilibrium and the maximum rate of condensation,  $\alpha$  is a weighting factor<sup>1</sup>,  $P_2$  is the vapor pressure of the gas phase and  $P_1$  is the equilibrium vapor pressure at the surface of the condensed phase. Under equilibrium conditions, the rates of evaporation and condensation are equal, therefore, for the maximum rate of evaporation the same formula, Equation 6.7, can be used.

When mass transfer between the two compartments is not a rate controlling step, pressure difference between the two compartments is small.

$$P_{hot \, compartment} \simeq P_{cold \, compartment} = P_{measured} \simeq 67 \, Pa = 0.5 \, torr$$

The total equilibrium vapor pressure and the partial pressure of the volatile species were calculated and reported in chapter 3. In these calculations the liquid phase was assumed to be an ideal solution so that,  $X_i^{(l)} = X_i^{(g)}$ . Using the equilibrium vapor pressures at  $900^{\circ}C$  from Table 3.4 the rate of evaporation for NaCl can be calculated as follows.

$$T = 900^{\circ}C = 1173^{\circ}K$$

 $<sup>^{1}\</sup>alpha$  is considered to be close to one at high temperature vaporization [38].

$$\begin{split} M_{NaCl} &= 58 \times 10^{-3} \ kg/mole \\ P_1 &= PP_{NaCl} = X_{NaCl} \times P_{measured} = \frac{PP_{NaCl}}{P_{eq}^{1173}} \times P_{measured} = \frac{95.4}{206} \times 67 = 31 \ Pa \\ P_2 &= PP_{NaCl}^{eq} = 95 \ Pa \\ \dot{n}_{max} &= 1 \times (95-31) \sqrt{\frac{58 \times 10^{-3}}{2 \times 3.14 \times 8.314 \times 1173}} = 0.0613 \ kg.m^{-2}.sec^{-1} \end{split}$$

For an average particle size of 5  $\mu m$ , total particle surface area per unit particle volume can be estimated [38]

$$S_o = \frac{6}{D} = \frac{6}{5 \times 10^{-6}} = 1.2 \times 10^6 \ m^2/m^3$$

For 25 grams EAF dust with an apparent density of 650  $kg/m^3$ , (porosity  $\omega=0.85$ ) the total free surface of particles can be calculated as

$$S = V \times S_o \times (1 - \omega) = \frac{25 \times 10^{-3}}{650} \times 1.2 \times 10^6 \times (1 - 0.85) = 6.9 \ m^2$$

This is the total solid surface of the dust particles. The wetted portion of the surface where the liquid is formed could be a fraction of this area. Assigning  $W_w$  as the fraction of the surface being covered by the liquid, the rate of evaporation for 25 grams EAF dust would be

$$S \times \dot{n}_{\text{max}} \times W_w = 6.9 \times 0.0613 W_w = 0.423 W_w \ kg/sec$$

In chapter 2, it was explained that during the formation of EAF dust, "more volatile species" which condense in later stages, form the finest particles and also cover the surface of the larger particles. In some cases volatile species act as a bond to agglomerate other particles. For the fine particles the specific surface is large and the condensed species covering the surface of other particles also form a large surface area. Experimental observations support this fact. The remaining residue after treatment is usually in the form of one or few pieces of loosely agglomerated particles. This agglomeration of the whole dust bed takes place due the partial melting. Nevertheless, even with a small fraction of the solid particles being covered

by the liquid phase, the rate of evaporation would be several orders of magnitude faster than the overall rate of reaction observed in the present work, see Table 6.4.

For the calculation of the rate of condensation, the temperature of the cold compartment is assumed to be  $650^{\circ}C$ . This is the highest temperature of the location where most condensation takes place. The vapor pressure of NaCl in equilibrium with the condensate at this temperature may be taken from Table 3.5, which is 0.78 Pa. The partial pressure of NaCl in the condensation compartment can be calculated based on the measured pressure and its mole fraction.

$$P_1 = PP_{NaCl} = 31$$
  $Pa$   $P_2 = PP_{NaCl}^{eq} = 0.78$   $Pa$   $Pa$   $\dot{n}_{max} = -0.030$   $kq.m^{-2}.sec^{-1}$ 

Similar calculations can be performed for KCl and PbO.

For evaporation of KCl at  $900^{\circ}C$ :

$$P_1 = PP_{KCl} = 27$$
  $Pa$   $P_2 = PP_{KCl}^{eq} = 79$   $Pa$   $h_{max,ev} = 0.057$   $kg.m^{-2}.sec^{-1}$ 

For condensation of KCl at  $650^{\circ}C$ ;

$$P_1 = PP_{KCl} = 27$$
  $Pa$   $P_2 = PP_{KCl}^{eq} = 1$   $Pa$   $\dot{n}_{max} = -0.029$   $kg.m^{-2}.sec^{-1}$ 

For evaporation of PbO at  $900^{\circ}C$ ;

$$P_1 = PP_{PbO} = 2.5$$
  $Pa$   $P_2 = PP_{PbO}^{eq} = 7.5$   $Pa$   $\dot{n}_{max} = 9.5 \times 10^{-3}$   $kg.m^{-2}.sec^{-1}$ 

Table 6.4: Rate and time required for evaporation and condensation of each species from 25 grams EAF dust type-A under experimental conditions.

	Mass in	Evaporation			Condensation		
Species	sample	'n	S	time	'n	S	time
	g	$kg.m^{-2}.sec^{-1}$	m²	sec	kg.m <sup>-2</sup> .sec <sup>-1</sup>	m²	sec
NaCl	0.9	0.061	0.069	0.21	0.030	0.005	6.0
KCl	0.5	0.057	0.069	0.13	0.029	0.005	3.5
PbO	0.8	0.0095	0.069	1.22	0.0038	0.005	42.

For condensation of PbO at  $650^{\circ}C$ ;

$$P_1 = PP_{PbO} = 2.5$$
  $Pa$   $P_2 = PP_{PbO}^{eq} = 0.5$   $Pa$   $\dot{n}_{max} = -3.81 \times 10^{-3}$   $kg.m^{-2}.sec^{-1}$ 

In Table 6.4 the calculated rates of evaporation and condensation for each species are given along with the required time of evaporation or condensation. For the calculations of the required time, the content of each species in 25 grams EAF dust type-A is considered. The wetted portion of the dust available for evaporation of each species is assumed to be 1% of the total solid surface  $(6.9 m^2)$  and the surface available for condensation of each species is assumed to be one third of the surface area  $(1.5 \times 10^{-2} m^2)$  in condensation compartment.

From Table 6.4 it can be concluded that because of the large surface area of EAF dust, even when a small portion of it is covered by the liquid, the rate of evaporation for any of the volatile species is high enough that this step is very unlikely to be among the rate controlling steps under the experimental conditions of the present work. The rate of condensation is lower and the surface area available for condensation is also smaller. Among the volatile species lead oxide has the lowest rate of evaporation and condensation. The initial content of 0.8 gram lead oxide in 25 grams EAF dust type-A could evaporate near completion in less than 2 seconds

and condense in about 42 seconds. This is much shorter than the overall treatment time of 10-12 minutes for the EAF dust type-A in the stationary cylindrical reaction chamber at a furnace temperature of  $1100^{\circ}C$ . In most experiments about 10 grams steel wool was placed inside the condensation compartment. This steel wool with a wire diameter of 0.15 mm increases the condensation surface area by approximately  $3 \times 10^{-2}$   $m^2$  and therefore can reduce the condensation time to a third of above mentioned values.

### 6.1.3 Mass transfer within the dust bed

The density of EAF dust particles is about  $4500 \ kg/m^3$ [4] while the apparent density<sup>2</sup> of EAF dust without compacting under the experimental conditions of the present work is between 650 to 750  $kg/m^3$ , resulting in a porosity of approximately 82-85%. Considering the dust bed with 85% void space, flow of the vapor phase inside the bed may not encounter a great resistance. Due to the low pressure of the system and the small pore size of the dust packing, the major mechanism of mass transfer within the bed would be that of molecular flow. If the average dust particle size is assumed to be  $5 \ \mu m$  for a bed of 85% porosity, the pore size would be of the order of  $10 \ \mu m$  while the mean free path for the mixture of NaCl, KCl and PbO in the hot chamber at  $900^{\circ}C$  is of the order of  $55 \ \mu m$ .

Here two cases of the molecular effusion and molecular flow can be considered. The flow of vapors from the top of the bed to the vacuum chamber may be a case of molecular effusion, while the mass transfer within the bed would be in the form of molecular flow.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>The apparent density of the dust packing is determined by the weight and volume of the bed.

For the first case a thin plate with many holes dividing two compartments of different pressures may be assumed. The rate of effusion of the gas molecules through a small hole can be estimated by the following equation [38]

$$\dot{n} = \frac{W_e(P_1 - P_2)}{\sqrt{2\pi MRT}} \tag{6.8}$$

where  $\dot{n}$  is the rate of effusion in  $mole.m^{-2}.sec^{-1}$ ,  $W_e$  (Clausing factor) gives the probability of passing through the hole and depends on the ratio of the orifice thickness to its radius, l/r. For a ratio of l/r = 0.4, the Clausing factor is reported to be  $W_e = 0.834[38]$ .

For the mixture of the volatile species with an average molecular weight of  $92.5 \ g/mole$  the rate of effusion can be calculated as follows

$$\dot{n} = \frac{W_e \times (206 - 67)}{\sqrt{2 \times 3.14 \times 92.5 \times 10^{-3} \times 8.314 \times 1173}} = 1.85W_e \ mole.m^{-2}.sec^{-1}$$

the average surface area of the voids on the top surface of the dust bed could be estimated as follows

$$A_{void} \simeq \omega_A \times A_{bed} = 0.74 \times 0.05 \times 0.09 = 3.33 \times 10^{-3} \ m^2$$

 $\omega_A$  is the fraction of voids on the surface and is estimated based on the void fraction of  $\omega = 0.85$ .

$$\dot{n}.A_{void}.\overline{M} = 1.85W_e \times 3.33 \times 10^{-3} \times 92.5 = 0.570W_e \ g/sec$$

Even for a small value of  $W_e$  the rate of effusion of the volatile species from the dust bed would be orders of magnitude faster than the overall rate of reaction.

The passage of molecules through the porous media may be assumed to be equivalent to a bundle of narrow pipes between two separate compartments. In that

case, the molecular flow of volatile species within the dust bed can be approximated using the empirical formulas of conductance in high vacuum system. The rate of molecular flow through such pipes can be written as [38]

$$\dot{n} = \frac{C\left(P_1 - P_2\right)}{ART} \tag{6.9}$$

For a cylindrical pipe with a radius of r and a length of l, the conductance can be calculated by the following empirical formula [38]

$$C = 19.4 \frac{A^2}{Bl} \left(\frac{T}{M}\right)^{1/2} \tag{6.10}$$

where C is the conductance in litre/sec, A is the cross section area in  $cm^2$ , B is the perimeter in cm and l is the length in cm. For the cylindrical reaction chamber the maximum length of such pipes varies inside the dust bed, therefore, an average value of C over the cross section of the bed is calculated as follows,

$$C = 19.4 imes rac{(\pi r^2)^2}{2\pi r l} imes \left(rac{1173}{85}
ight)^{1/2} = rac{113.2 r^3}{l} \ litre/sec$$

The height of the dust bed l can be written as a function of  $\theta$ , for details refer to Figure 6.1.

$$l = r_{ch}(\sin\theta - \sin\theta_1)$$

where,  $r_{ch} = 28 \, mm$  is the radius of the cylindrical reaction chamber,  $\theta_1 = 0.608 \, Ra$  for a maximum bed height of  $h = 12 \, mm$  (corresponding to a bed of 25 grams dust of  $650 \, kg/m^3$  density).

$$\overline{C} = \frac{\int_{\theta_1}^{\pi/2} C(\theta) d\theta}{\int_{\theta_1}^{\pi/2} d\theta} = \frac{\int_{\theta_1}^{\pi/2} \frac{113.2r^3}{2.8(\sin\theta - \sin\theta_1)} d\theta}{\frac{\pi}{2} - \theta_1} = 444.4r^3 \ litre/sec$$

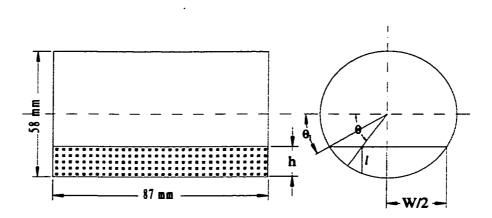


Figure 6.1: View of two cross sections for dust bed inside cylindrical reaction chamber.

converting  $\overline{C}$  to SI units;

$$\overline{C} = 4.444 \times 10^5 r^3 m^3/sec$$

the rate of molecular flow can be calculated as

$$\dot{n} = \frac{\overline{C}(P_1 - P_2)}{\pi r^2 RT} = \frac{4.444 \times 10^5 r (203 - 67)}{\pi RT} = 1973 r \ mole.m^{-2}.sec^{-1}$$

$$\dot{n}.A_{void}.\overline{M} = 1973 r \times 3.33 \times 10^{-3} \times 85 = 558 r \ g/sec$$

Figure 6.2 shows the calculated time required to remove 2 grams of volatile species from the dust bed for different average pore sizes. For a pore size of 10  $\mu m$  time required for the mass transfer is approximately about 12 minutes which is about the duration of an experiment with removal of the volatile species near completion. For a pore size of 100  $\mu m$ , the time required for the mass transfer within the dust bed is about one minute. It is important to note that partial melting which leads to agglomeration, greatly increases the average pore size. Some samples of the residue

after treatment have been examined under a stereomicroscope. The average pore size on the surface of the dust bed is in the order of 100  $\mu m$  in a bed of loosely placed dust and of the order of 10  $\mu m$  in a bed with compacted dust.

In experiments with different extents of compacting of the dust bed, i.e. different porosity and pore size, Experiments # 48, # 49 and # 50, the variation of the observed overall rate shows a trend which is opposite to the case of molecular flow within the bed being the rate controlling step.

#### Mass transfer between the two compartments

Mass flux can be stated as the product of density and velocity, i.e.

$$\overrightarrow{J} = \rho.\overrightarrow{v} \tag{6.11}$$

Inside the connecting duct between the evaporation and condensation compartments, the density and gas velocity change but the mass flux is constant because there is neither a source nor a sink of the vapor. In order to estimate the mass flux inside the duct, the condition of a compressible fluid is considered due to the large changes in density over the length of the duct. The general form of Bernoulli's equation may be written as [45],

$$\rho \frac{D}{Dt} \left( h + \frac{v^2}{2} + \Psi \right) = \frac{\partial P}{\partial t} + (\Sigma_{ik} v_k)_{,i} - q_{k,k}$$
 (6.12)

where  $h \ (\equiv e + Pv)$  is the enthalpy,  $\Psi$  is the force potential or potential energy per unit mass, and  $q_{k,k}$  is the heat conduction term.

For the gas flow inside the connecting duct under the experimental conditions certain assumptions may be made.

# Calculated Time for Removal of 2 grams Volatile Species from a Bed of 25 grams EAF Dust Type-A

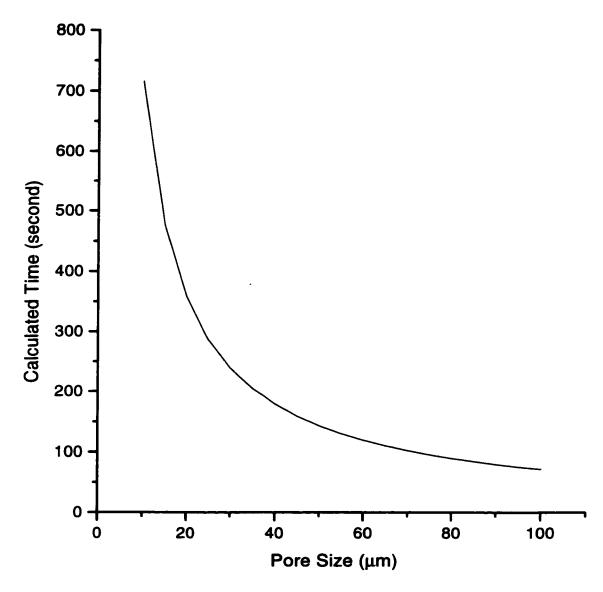


Figure 6.2: Calculated time required for removal of volatile species from dust bed based on molecular flow.

- P and T do not vary over the cross section area. The changes are only in the direction of the duct axis and therefore uni-directional flow is assumed.
- The calculations are based on the assumption of a stable condition where the temperature of the vapor phase in the evaporation compartment is  $900^{\circ}C$  and the temperature of the cold compartment is  $650^{\circ}C$ .
- Under the conditions of the reduced pressure and high temperature in the system, all vapors are assumed to be ideal gases.
- Evaporation and condensation take place rapidly and the pressure of the compartments is the equilibrium vapor pressure over the condense phase. This is calculated based on a dust temperature of  $900^{\circ}C$  and condensate temperature of  $650^{\circ}C$ .
- The large pressure difference between the evaporation and condensation compartments creates a high speed gas flow in the duct and it is reasonable to neglect the effect of viscosity, which is  $\sim 10^{-4}$  poises ( $\sim \frac{1}{100}$  viscosity of air),  $(\Sigma_{ik}v_k)_{,i} = 0$ .
- Since the length of the duct is short compared to its diameter, the effect of friction on the wall is neglected and the flow is assumed to be isentropic.
- Heat conduction by gas phase inside the duct is negligible,  $q_{k,k} = 0$ .

Based on the above mentioned assumptions Bernoulli's equation can be simplified and stated in the following form

$$d\left(h + \frac{v^2}{2}\right) = 0\tag{6.13}$$

and therefore,

$$h+rac{v^2}{2}=const.$$
 or  $h+rac{v^2}{2}=h_o$ 

substituting  $h = c_p T + const.$  for a perfect gas,

$$c_p T + \frac{v^2}{2} = c_p T_o (6.14)$$

also,

$$C^2 = \frac{\gamma RT}{M} \tag{6.15}$$

and

$$c_p = \frac{\gamma R}{(\gamma - 1) M} \Rightarrow c_p T = C^2/(\gamma - 1)$$

where C is the speed of sound,  $c_p$  is the specific heat and  $\gamma$  is the ratio of specific heats. Equation 6.14 can be written in the following form,

$$C^2 + \frac{\gamma - 1}{2}v^2 = C_o^2 \tag{6.16}$$

dividing both sides by  $C^2$  and substituting Mach number, Ma = v/C,

$$\frac{T_o}{T} = 1 + \frac{\gamma - 1}{2} (Ma)^2 \tag{6.17}$$

For isentropic flow, simple relations connect the temperature and other thermodynamical properties,

$$\frac{T_o}{T} = \left(\frac{P_o}{P}\right)^{(\gamma - 1)/\gamma} = \left(\frac{\rho_o}{\rho}\right)^{\gamma - 1} = \left(\frac{C_o}{C}\right)^2 \tag{6.18}$$

For a constant cross section area pipe discharging to a larger space, sonic velocity occurs at the end of any significant length when the ratio of the static pressures between the outlet and inlet is below 0.5[46]. For EAF dust type-A from Table 3.3,  $P_{900^{\circ}C}^{eq} = 206 \ Pa$  and for the condensate from Table 3.5,  $P_{650^{\circ}C}^{eq} = 1.65 \ Pa$ ,

therefore, the sonic velocity should be reached at the end of the duct connecting the evaporation and condensation compartments. For a diatomic ideal gas ( $\gamma = 1.4$ ) at sonic condition, Ma = 1, using Equations 6.17 and 6.18,

$$\frac{T_s}{T_e} = 0.8333$$
  $\frac{P_s}{P_e} = 0.5483$   $\frac{\rho_s}{\rho_e} = 0.6339$  (6.19)

where s stands for sonic line at the end of duct and e stands for stagnant condition at the evaporation compartment. For vapor phase at  $900^{\circ}C$  in evaporation compartment,

$$T_e = T_{hot} = 1173^{\circ} K$$
, and  $P_e = P_{hot}^{eq} = 206 Pa$ 

thus,

$$\rho_e = \frac{P\overline{M}}{RT} = 1.95 \times 10^{-3} kg/m^3$$

The conditions at the sonic line are set by Equation 6.19 such that,

$$T_a = 977^{\circ}K = 704^{\circ}C$$
,  $P_a = 112.9 \ Pa$  and  $\rho_a = 1.23 \times 10^{-3} kg/m^3$ 

Speed of sound in a perfect gas can be estimated from the following

$$C = \frac{\sqrt{dP}}{\sqrt{d\rho}} = \sqrt{\frac{\gamma P}{\rho}} = \sqrt{\frac{\gamma RT}{M}}$$
 (6.20)

hence at the sonic line with the above mentioned conditions the speed of sound will be,

$$C = \sqrt{\frac{1.4 \times 112.9}{1.23 \times 10^{-3}}} = 358 \ m/s$$

and therefore, mass flux between the two compartments will be,

$$Ma = 1$$

$$v = C = 358 \, m/s$$
 
$$J = \rho v = 1.23 \times 10^{-3} \times 358 = 0.44 \, \, kg.m^{-2}.sec^{-1}$$

The total weight of the volatile species in 25 grams EAF dust type-A is about 2 grams (8%wt). Time to transfer 2 grams mass from the evaporation compartment to the condensation compartment with the above mentioned conditions will be,

$$t = \frac{m}{J.A} = \frac{2 \times 10^{-3}}{0.44 \times \pi \times 0.011^2} = 12 \ sec$$

The required time of 12 seconds is quite small compared with the duration of a treatment near completion, which is about 10 - 12 minutes in the stationary cylindrical reaction chamber at a furnace temperature of  $1100^{\circ}C$ . Therefore, mass transfer between the two compartments is unlikely to be the rate controlling step in the system.

### 6.2 Heat Transfer

Heat transfer in the evaporation compartment may be considered in two steps,

Step #1 heat transfer from the reaction chamber walls to the dust bed, and

Step #2 heat transfer inside the dust bed.

In the cylindrical reaction chamber, step #1 is through radiation from the chamber walls to the top surface of the dust bed and through conduction and radiation from the chamber walls to dust particles.

In the rectangular reaction chamber, step #1 is through radiation from the chamber walls to the top surface of the dust bed and through conduction and radiation from the chamber walls to the nickel boat and from the nickel boat to dust particles.

Heat transfer in step #2 is more complicated. Heat conduction takes place

through solid particles and across their contact areas. Heat radiation occurs between the surfaces of the particles and it plays a significant role as the temperature of the particles increases. Heat is consumed when partial melting and evaporation of the volatile species take place inside the dust bed. The vapor phase carries the heat and increases the overall heat transfer by convection and by releasing the latent heat of vaporization upon condensing at the colder parts of the dust bed.

Between the two steps, heat transfer inside the dust bed is much slower due to the insulating character of the porous bed of fine particles under reduced pressure. Temperature measurements inside the dust bed indicate a very slow heat transfer across the bed. For example, in an experiment with the cylindrical reaction chamber with the furnace temperature of  $1100^{\circ}C$ , it takes about two minutes for the temperature of the inner wall to reach about  $1000^{\circ}C$ , see Figures 5.2 and 5.3, while it takes about 10-12 minutes for the centre of the dust bed of 13 mm height to reach a temperature of  $900^{\circ}C$ , see Figure 6.10. It is obvious that in considering the rate controlling step, heat transfer inside the dust bed must be given due attention. Here a calculation of heat radiation inside the cylindrical reaction chamber is presented and then the heat transfer within the dust bed will be examined.

### 6.2.1 Heat radiation inside the hot zone

In order to show that heat transfer in step #1 is much faster than the observed overall rate of reaction, only the heat radiation from the chamber walls to the top surface of the dust bed will be considered. Figure 6.3 shows the schematic representation of the hot zone for the cylindrical reaction chamber. Surfaces  $A_1$  and  $A_2$  are the chamber walls radiating at  $1100^{\circ}C$ . Surface  $A_3$  is the shield surface whose temperature is

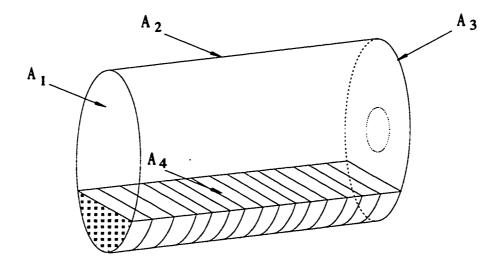


Figure 6.3: A schematic representation of the hot zone for cylindrical reaction chamber.

measured and recorded to be between  $850^{\circ}C$  and  $900^{\circ}C$  during the experiments.  $A_4$  is the top surface of the dust bed.

Based on the Stefan-Boltzmann equation and considering the emissivity of a real surface,  $\varepsilon$ , the total emissive power e of a real surface is

$$e = \varepsilon \sigma T^4$$

In order to find the total power delivered at the surface of the dust bed, the electric analog circuit of the hot zone shown in Figure 6.4 can be used. The resistance between the nodes are defined by the following formulas.

$$R_{i} = \frac{1 - \varepsilon_{i}}{A_{i}\varepsilon_{i}} \tag{6.21}$$

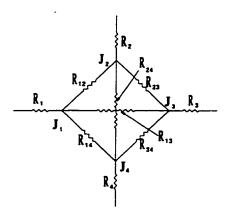


Figure 6.4: Analog electric circuit of the hot zone for the cylindrical reaction chamber.

$$R_{ij} = \frac{1}{A_i F_{ij}} = \frac{1}{A_j F_{ji}} \tag{6.22}$$

where  $\varepsilon_i$  is the emissivity of the surface i, and  $F_{ij}$  is the view factor between surfaces i and j.

The maximum height of the dust bed of apparent density  $650 \ kg/m^3$  is about  $13.5 \ mm$ . The surface areas and view factors for this system are calculated as follows. Figure 6.1 shows the detail of the hot zone for these calculations.

Dust bed cross section area =  $450 \text{ } mm^2$ 

 $h = \text{maximum height} = 13.5 \ mm$ 

 $r_{ch}$  = radius of reaction chamber = 28 mm

 $L = \text{length of dust bed} = 90 \, mm$ 

W =width of dust bed = 47.9 mm

 $A_1 = A_3 = \pi r_{ch}^2 - 450 = 2010 \ mm^2$ 

$$heta_1 = \arcsin(r_{ch} - h) = 0.544 \ Radian$$

$$A_2 = (\pi + 2\theta_1)r_{ch}L = 4.23 \times 28 \times 90 = 10660 \ mm^2$$

$$A_4 = WL = 47.9 \times 90 = 4310 \ mm^2$$

For the view factors the following relations can be written,

$$F_{12} = F_{32}$$
 $F_{13} = F_{31}$ 
 $F_{14} = F_{34}$ 
 $F_{21} = F_{23}$ 
 $F_{41} = F_{43}$ 
 $(6.23)$ 

for the flat surfaces of  $A_1$ ,  $A_3$  and  $A_4$ ,

$$F_{12} + F_{13} + F_{14} = 1$$

$$F_{31} + F_{32} + F_{34} = 1$$

$$F_{41} + F_{42} + F_{43} = 1$$

$$(6.24)$$

also for any two surfaces the following relation can be used,

$$A_i F_{ij} = A_j F_{ji} \tag{6.25}$$

Note the first two relations in Equation 6.24 are not independent due to the symmetry, Equation 6.23.  $F_{13}$ ,  $F_{14}$  and  $F_{41}$  can be estimated using the view factor charts for parallel disks and surfaces with common edge[47].

$$F_{13}=F_{31}=0.10$$

$$F_{14} = F_{34} = 0.26$$

$$F_{41} = F_{43} = 0.12$$

from Equation 6.24

$$F_{12} = F_{32} = 0.64$$

and 
$$F_{42} = 0.76$$

for the other view factors Equation 6.25 can be used.

$$F_{24} = \frac{A_4}{A_2} F_{42} = 0.31$$

$$F_{21} = F_{23} = \frac{A_1}{A_2} F_{12} = 0.12$$

Surfaces  $A_1$  and  $A_2$  are oxidized nickel with an assumed emissivity of  $\varepsilon_1 = \varepsilon_2 \simeq 0.8$ , surface  $A_3$  is oxidized steel with an assumed emissivity of  $\varepsilon_3 \simeq 0.95$ . For the dust which is mostly iron and zinc oxides the emissivity of  $Fe_2O_3$  is assumed,  $\varepsilon_4 \simeq 0.85[38]$ . Therefore,

$$R_1 = \frac{1-0.8}{2.01\times10^{-3}\times0.8} = 124.38 \ m^{-2}$$

$$R_2 = \frac{1-0.8}{1.066 \times 10^{-2} \times 0.8} = 23.45 \ m^{-2}$$

$$R_3 = \frac{1 - 0.95}{2.01 \times 10^{-3} \times 0.95} = 26.18 \ m^{-2}$$

$$R_4 = \frac{1 - 0.85}{4.31 \times 10^{-3} \times 0.85} = 40.94 \ m^{-2}$$

$$R_{12} = R_{32} = \frac{1}{2.01 \times 10^{-3} \times 0.64} = 777.4 \ m^{-2}$$

$$R_{13} = \frac{1}{2.01 \times 10^{-3} \times 0.10} = 4975.1 \ m^{-2}$$

$$R_{14} = R_{34} = \frac{1}{2.01 \times 10^{-3} \times 0.26} = 1913.5 \ m^{-2}$$

$$R_{24} = \frac{1}{1.066 \times 10^{-2} \times 0.31} = 302.6 \ m^{-2}$$

applying the Kirchoff's law at each node,

$$\frac{e_{b_1}-J_1}{R_1}+\frac{J_2-J_1}{R_{12}}+\frac{J_3-J_1}{R_{13}}+\frac{J_4-J_1}{R_{14}}=0$$

$$\frac{\epsilon_{k2} - J_2}{R_2} + \frac{J_1 - J_2}{R_{12}} + \frac{J_3 - J_2}{R_{23}} + \frac{J_4 - J_2}{R_{24}} = 0$$

$$\frac{e_{13}-J_3}{R_3} + \frac{J_1-J_3}{R_{13}} + \frac{J_2-J_3}{R_{23}} + \frac{J_4-J_3}{R_{34}} = 0$$

$$\frac{e_{14}-J_4}{R_4}+\frac{J_1-J_4}{R_{14}}+\frac{J_2-J_4}{R_{24}}+\frac{J_3-J_4}{R_{34}}=0$$

where,

$$T_1 = T_2 = 1100^{\circ}C$$
 $e_{b1} = e_{b2} = \sigma T_1^4 = 5.669 \times 10^{-8} \times 1373^4 = 2.015 \times 10^5 \ W/m^2$ 
 $T_3 = 850^{\circ}C$ 
 $e_{b3} = \sigma T_3^4 = 5.669 \times 10^{-8} \times 1123^4 = 9.016 \times 10^4 \ W/m^2$ 
 $e_{b4} = \sigma T_4^4 = 5.669 \times 10^{-8} \times T_4^4 \ W/m^2$ 

and solving the set of equations for  $J_1$  to  $J_4$ ;

$$J_1 = 1.883 \times 10^5 + 2.976 \times 10^{-9} \times T_4^4 \ W/m^2$$
  
 $J_2 = 1.864 \times 10^5 + 3.406 \times 10^{-9} \times T_4^4 \ W/m^2$   
 $J_3 = 9.290 \times 10^4 + 7.550 \times 10^{-10} \times T_4^4 \ W/m^2$   
 $J_4 = 2.650 \times 10^5 + 4.856 \times 10^{-8} \times T_4^4 \ W/m^2$ 

The net power delivered at the surface of dust bed,  $A_4$ , can be calculated;

$$E_{4,net} = \frac{e_{b4} - J_4}{R_4} = \frac{8.13 \times 10^{-7} \times T_4^4 - 2.65 \times 10^5}{40.94} = 1.985 \times 10^{-8} T_4^4 - 6.473 \times 10^3 W$$

Depending on the temperature of the dust bed surface,  $E_{4,net}$  would have a different value. If it is assumed that heat transfer inside the dust bed is faster than the heat transfer from the chamber walls to the dust bed, then the temperature across the dust bed must not have a large variation and it may be assumed to be almost uniform. In such a case the temperature of top surface of the bed would not go higher than the temperature of evaporation  $(800 - 900^{\circ}C)$  before removal of the volatile species is completed. The net power exchange  $E_{4,net}$  is calculated for some values of  $T_4$  between 800 and 950°C and summarized in Table 6.5.

The total enthalpy changes (heat requirement) of EAF dust type-A from  $25^{\circ}C$  to  $950^{\circ}C$ , including those of melting and evaporation of the volatile species

Table 6.5: Calculated net power delivered at the surface of dust bed in cylindrical

reaction chamber.

$T_4$	$^{\circ}C$	800	850	900	950
E <sub>4,net</sub>	$\overline{W}$	-384	-331	-271	-203

is  $960 \ kJ/kg$ . Hence, treatment of 25 grams EAF dust requires  $24 \, kJ$  energy. This heat can be supplied in less than two minutes with the net power of  $203 \, W$  delivered at the surface of the dust bed. It is obvious that the net power delivered to the surface is larger at lower surface temperature. Furthermore the heat transfer through the bottom and the sides of the bed is not accounted for in these calculations. Thus, it can be concluded that total heat flux to the dust bed is faster than the overall rate of reaction and therefore this step of heat transfer is unlikely to be a major rate controlling step.

# 6.2.2 Numerical analysis of heat transfer inside the bed A description of the problem

It has been established from the thermodynamic computations that when EAF dust is heated, it goes through a partial melting which starts at about  $450^{\circ}C$ . Evaporation of the volatile species occurs between  $800^{\circ}C$  and  $900^{\circ}C$ . Partial melting causes a shrinkage inside the dust bed and at the same time evaporation creates extra voids. A portion of volatile species condense within the dust bed at colder spots and this affects boat heat and mass transfer inside the bed. The numerical modeling of the heat transfer inside the dust bed has been simplified with the evidences provided by the experimental observations. In the following sections the difficulties are explained and the assumptions are specified.

### Simplifying assumptions

Changes in the density of the packing Partial melting leads to agglomeration and an increase of the apparent density of the dust packing. On the other hand the evaporation of the volatile species decreases the apparent density of the packing by creating extra voids inside the bed. Direct observation in the present work shows that the two opposite phenomena leave the apparent density of the dust bed roughly unchanged. Experimental results show that there is about 10% weight reduction which is almost same as the change in the bed height. The shrinkage is mostly in the bed height direction. Except for a few small cracks, there is little shrinkage in the other two directions. Therefore, in the numerical model the apparent density of the dust bed is assumed to be constant during the experiment. However, the apparent density may change from one experiment to another because of different packing conditions.

One dimensional analysis The dust bed is packed in a nickel boat. Heat transfer from the sides of the nickel boat is neglected in the finite difference code and one dimensional heat transfer in the direction of the bed height is assumed. The measurement of the temperature inside the dust bed and sampling for the chemical analysis are made in the region away from the side wall. The dimensions of the bed are  $100 \, mm$  in length,  $80 \, mm$  in width, and  $15 - 18 \, mm$  in height. A two dimensional finite difference code was developed for the analysis of the heat transfer in the smaller nickel boat  $(80 \times 18 \times 12 \, mm)$  used in the cylindrical reaction chamber during the preliminary experiments. Use of this code for the larger nickel boat had little effect

on the results of the analysis compared with those obtained from the one dimensional program.

Enthalpy calculations In chapter 3 a theoretical study of the thermodynamic aspects of treating EAF dust was presented. EAF dust is composed of many compounds with more than 16 elements. Considering all compounds and phase transformations during the heating process it is difficult to represent an overall  $\bar{c}_p$  with an adequate mathematical expression. Therefore, the values of enthalpy for EAF dust calculated by "FACT" program at different temperatures are directly used in the finite difference code.

No condensation within the domain of the finite difference code Condensation of some volatile species within the dust bed has been detected. The amount and location of the condensation depend on several parameters such as the amount and the composition of volatile species in EAF dust and the temperature profile inside the dust bed. It is clear from the experimental results that condensation takes place mostly at the upper parts of the dust bed and its thermal effect has only been detected by the thermocouple at the highest location inside the bed, refer to Figures 5.9 to 5.11. For the heat transfer model, the temperature of this position is used as one of the boundary conditions; thus, the influence of the condensation on temperature is taken into account. Therefore, it is assumed that no condensation takes place at lower sections of the dust bed.

Effective thermal conductivity As was mentioned, heat transfer inside the dust bed is through all three different mechanisms, namely, radiation, conduction and convection. In a porous medium, usually, heat transfer is dealt with by the use of an overall thermal conductivity. This overall or "effective" thermal conductivity of the packed bed takes into account the effect of heat conduction by solid and gas phases and the effect of radiation between the particles. The effective thermal conductivity of powders of very fine particle size at low pressure ( $< 1000 \ Pa$ ) is reported to be in the order of 0.01  $W.m^{-1}.K^{-1}$  [48, 49], refer to Figure 7.1.

It has also been reported that the radiation contribution to the thermal conductivity of packed beds is related to the third power of the absolute temperature [49, 50]. For the purpose of the numerical analysis, a general form of the effective thermal conductivity is assumed to include the effect of both conduction and radiation.

$$k_{eff} = A + B \times T + C \times T^3 \tag{6.26}$$

In this general expression A is a positive number in the order of 0.01  $W.m^{-1}.K^{-1}$  which represents the initial thermal conductivity of the solid portion of the dust, B is a negative number in the order of  $10^{-5}$   $W.m^{-1}.K^{-2}$  which takes into account the changes in thermal conductivity of the solid particles, and C is a positive number in the order of  $10^{-10}$   $W.m^{-1}.K^{-4}$  which assumes the contribution of heat radiation to the overall thermal conductivity.

#### Enthalpy method[51]

The enthalpy method is the most general and versatile approach for the numerical simulation of phase change processes. The idea is very simple, direct and physical. The volume occupied by the phase-change material is partitioned into a finite number

of control volumes and then the energy conservation (Equation 6.27) is applied to each control volume to obtain a discrete heat balance.

$$\int_{t}^{t+\Delta t} \frac{\partial}{\partial t} \left( \int_{V} E dV \right) dt = \int_{t}^{t+\Delta t} \int_{\partial V} -\overrightarrow{q} \cdot \overrightarrow{n} dS dt$$
 (6.27)

where E is the energy density per unit volume (product of density  $\rho$ , and enthalpy H),  $-\overrightarrow{q}$ .  $\overrightarrow{n}$  is the heat flux into the volume V across its boundary  $\partial V$ , and  $\overrightarrow{n}$  is the outgoing unit normal to  $\partial V$ .

In melting and freezing, usually the reference enthalpy is assigned to be zero for solid phase at the melting point, and therefore, the liquid fraction can be easily calculated as;

$$\lambda_j = \frac{E_j}{\rho L} = \frac{H_j}{L}$$

L = latent heat,  $H_j = \text{enthalpy of discrete volume } j$ .

In order to avoid the discontinuity at the melting point, enthalpy is formulated as the sum of sensible and latent heat in the liquid, so that we have

$$E(x,t) = \left\{ egin{array}{ll} \int_{T_m}^{T(x,t)} 
ho c_x(T) dT, & T(x,t) < T_m \; ext{(solid)} \ \\ \int_{T_m}^{T(x,t)} 
ho c_L(T) dT + 
ho L \; \; T(x,t) > T_m \; ext{(liquid)} \end{array} 
ight.$$

In applying the enthalpy method to the problem in hand, there are some concerns to be addressed. In the multicomponent multiphase system of dust, there exist different species with different temperature dependent specific heats. It is difficult to assign a single expression to define an average specific heat. Partial melting of EAF dust takes place over a range of 450°C to 800°C, and cannot be assumed to be at a

constant temperature. Furthermore, volatile species evaporate simultaneously during the partial melting and the enthalpy of evaporation has to be taken into account at the same time.

The enthalpy values calculated by "FACT" program are used directly in the finite difference code. This direct use of enthalpy data removes the need for any expression of the specific heat. The data include enthalpy changes due to the temperature rise and the latent heat of melting and evaporation; therefore, there is no need to formulate the enthalpy as a summation of the sensible and the latent heat. Since the melting and evaporation take place over a range of temperature, the discontinuity encountered in usual melting problems does not exist here and no special treatment for the melting point is needed in the program. The enthalpy values of EAF dust at different temperatures are stored in a data file which can be called by the main program and the enthalpy of dust at any temperature will be interpolated based on the available data.

#### Mathematical formulation

It is desired to find T(x,t) when the heat transfer equation and the boundary conditions are as follows

$$\rho \frac{\partial H}{\partial t} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left( k_{eff} \frac{\partial T}{\partial x} \right) \tag{6.28}$$

$$T(x,0) = T_i(x),$$
  $0 \le x \le l$  (6.29)  
 $T(0,t) = T_o(t), T(l,t) = T_l(t), t > 0$ 

where x is the direction of heat transfer across the dust bed height. The effective thermal conductivity,  $k_{eff}$ , and enthalpy, H, are temperature dependent, while the density is assumed to be constant and known.

#### Discretization

The dust bed is partitioned into m sub-regions, control volumes. With each sub-region,  $V_j$ , a point is associated, node  $x_j$ . We let  $\Delta V_j = \text{volume of } V_j$ , and  $A_{ij} = A_{ji} = \text{surface area of the face common to } V_i$  and  $V_j$ . For the dust bed of height h and cross sectional area of A, we have

$$\Delta V_j = A \times \Delta x_j$$
 and  $A_{ij} = A$ ,  $i, j = 1, ..., m$ ,

where  $\Delta x_j$  = length of the *jth* subinterval, containing node  $x_j$ . The nodes are put at the midpoint of intervals and therefore we have

$$x_{j-\frac{1}{2}}=x_j-\Delta x_j/2 \qquad ext{and} \qquad x_{j+\frac{1}{2}}=x_j+\Delta x_j/2, \qquad j=1,...,m,$$
 with  $x_{\frac{1}{2}}=0,\ x_{m+\frac{1}{2}}=h.$ 

Here a uniform partition is used, therefore,  $\Delta x_j = \Delta x = h/m$  , the nodes are equidistant and

$$x_{\frac{1}{2}} = 0,$$
  $x_{j-\frac{1}{2}} = (j-1)\Delta x,$   $j = 1,...,m,$   $x_{m+\frac{1}{2}} = m\Delta x = h.$ 

Let  $\Delta t_n > 0$  be time increments and define the discrete time-steps

$$t_o = 0,$$
  $t_1 = \Delta t_o,$   $t_{n+1} = t_n + \Delta t_n, ...,$   $n = 0, 1, 2, ...$ 

if  $\Delta t_n = \Delta t$  for all n, then  $t_n = n\Delta t$ , n = 0, 1, 2, ...

With T(x,t) denoting the exact solution of Equation 6.28,  $T(x_j,t_n)$  represents its value at node  $x_j$  at time  $t_n$ , and its numerical approximation will be denoted by  $T_j^n \approx T(x_j,t_n)$ .

Equation 6.28 can be written in its primitive form of

$$E_t + q_x = 0$$

with  $E = \rho H$  = enthalpy per unit volume =  $E_T - E_{ref}$ , and  $E_{ref}$  being enthalpy at

some convenient reference temperature  $T_{ref}$ , which is 298° K in this study.

$$q = heat \ flux = -k \frac{\partial T}{\partial x}$$
 (Fourier's Law)

After integrating Equation 6.28 and simplifying the results, using a fully implicit scheme,

$$E_j^{n+1} = E_j^n + \frac{\Delta t_n}{\Delta x_j} \left[ q_{j-\frac{1}{2}}^{n+1} - q_{j+\frac{1}{2}}^{n+1} \right] \qquad j = 1, ..., m,$$
 (6.30)

and for discrete fluxes

$$q = -k \frac{\partial T}{\partial x} \approx -k \frac{\Delta T}{\Delta x} \tag{6.31}$$

defining  $R=\Delta x/k$  as effective thermal resistance, then  $q\approx -\Delta T/R$ , where for a two adjacent layers it can be shown

$$R_{j-\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{\frac{1}{2}\Delta x_{j-\frac{1}{2}}}{k_{j-1}} + \frac{\frac{1}{2}\Delta x_{j}}{k_{j}}$$
 (6.32)

or for constant  $\Delta x$ ;

$$R_{j-\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{\Delta x}{2} \left( \frac{1}{k_{j-1}} + \frac{1}{k_j} \right) \tag{6.33}$$

and

$$q_{j-\frac{1}{2}} = -\frac{T_j - T_{j-1}}{R_{j-\frac{1}{2}}} \tag{6.34}$$

hence, for uniform grid size  $\Delta x_j = \Delta x$  and uniform time step  $\Delta t_n = \Delta t$ , from Equations 6.30 and 6.33

$$E_{j}^{n+1} = E_{j}^{n} + \frac{\Delta t}{\Delta x} \left[ \frac{1}{R_{j-\frac{1}{2}}} T_{j-1}^{n+1} - \left( \frac{1}{R_{j-\frac{1}{2}}} + \frac{1}{R_{j+\frac{1}{2}}} \right) T_{j}^{n+1} + \frac{1}{R_{j+\frac{1}{2}}} T_{j+1}^{n+1} \right]$$
(6.35)

#### **Newton Iteration**

Since Equation 6.35 is a nonlinear system, it may be solved by Newton-Raphson method which has the promise of up to quadratic convergence.

The system to be solved, Equation 6.35, can be set as follows

$$\overrightarrow{F_{j}}(\overrightarrow{T}_{j}^{n+1}) = E_{j}^{n+1} - E_{j}^{n} - \frac{\Delta t}{\Delta x} \left[ \frac{1}{R_{j-\frac{1}{2}}} T_{j-1}^{n+1} - \left( \frac{1}{R_{j-\frac{1}{2}}} + \frac{1}{R_{j+\frac{1}{2}}} \right) T_{j}^{n+1} + \frac{1}{R_{j+\frac{1}{2}}} T_{j+1}^{n+1} \right]$$
(6.36)

The Newton Algorithm applied to the system  $\overrightarrow{F}(\overrightarrow{T}) = \overrightarrow{0}$  consists of the iteration (p = 0, 1, 2), find  $\Delta T$  by solving the linear system

$$\frac{\partial \overrightarrow{F}}{\partial \overrightarrow{T}} (\overrightarrow{T}^p) \overrightarrow{\Delta T} = -\overrightarrow{F} (\overrightarrow{T}^p)$$
(6.37)

then correct  $\overrightarrow{T}$  via

$$\overrightarrow{T}^{p+1} = \overrightarrow{T}^p + \overrightarrow{\Delta T}$$

and repeat until convergence is attained.

Here  $\frac{\partial \vec{F}}{\partial \vec{T}}(\vec{T}^p)$  denotes the Jacobian matrix of  $\vec{F}(\vec{T})$  with repeat to  $\vec{T}$ . This is a tridiagonal matrix, with the following components

$$\frac{\partial F_j}{\partial T_{j-1}} = -\frac{\Delta t}{\Delta x} \cdot \frac{1}{R_{j-\frac{1}{2}}^p}$$

$$\frac{\partial F_j}{\partial T_j} = \frac{\partial E_j^{n+1}}{\partial T_j^p} + \frac{\Delta t}{\Delta x} \left( \frac{1}{R_{j-\frac{1}{2}}^p} + \frac{1}{R_{j+\frac{1}{2}}^p} \right)$$
(6.38)

$$\frac{\partial F_{j}}{\partial T_{j+1}} = -\frac{\Delta t}{\Delta x} \cdot \frac{1}{R_{j+\frac{1}{2}}^{p}}$$

Since this matrix is diagonally dominant, the system in Equation 6.36 may be solved very efficiently by the direct tridiagonal algorithm. The results of these computations and the comparison with the experimental results will be presented in the following section.

#### Finite Difference Code

The finite difference code is written in MATLAB language and takes advantage of the internal functions and tool boxes of this mathematical software. A transcript of the main program and its MATLAB handle graphics code are given in Appendix B.

# 6.2.3 Results of computations

The results of the computations for some experiments are given in Figures 6.5 to 6.9. These figures show the temperature variations vs. time at different positions inside the dust bed. The readings of the thermocouples at the lowest and the highest positions were taken as boundary conditions. In these figures, measured temperatures for the positions of the other two thermocouples are represented with circles and stars (green). Calculated temperatures are shown with dash lines (red).

The effective thermal conductivity of the dust bed was estimated for each experiment based on the best fitted curves. These values for different EAF dusts were estimated to be in the range of 0.009 to 0.04  $W.m^{-1}.K^{-1}$  at room temperature and in the range of 0.05 to 0.14  $W.m^{-1}.K^{-1}$  at 900°C. The change in effective thermal conductivity is primarily because of different packing conditions of the dust bed. Figures 6.5, 6.6 and 6.7 represent the temperature variations in experiments

with EAF dust type-A with three different packing conditions. As can be seen in Figure 6.5, experiment #49 with the apparent density of 750  $kg/m^3$  (bed height  $\simeq 16.5 \, mm$ ), shows the lowest effective thermal conductivity and experiment #50, Figure 6.6, with the apparent density of 920  $kg/m^3$  (bed height  $\simeq 13.5 mm$ ), has the highest effective thermal conductivity.

At elevated temperatures, EAF dusts with higher content of volatile species showed higher effective thermal conductivities. This can be attributed to the contribution of heat conduction and convection by the gas phase as well as improved heat conduction through the solid phase due to agglomeration. Figures 6.8 and 6.9 show the plots of temperature vs. time for the experiments with alumina and EAF dust type-C, respectively. EAF dust type-C had an apparent density of  $730\,kg/m^3$  and contained the lowest amount of volatile species ( $\sim 2\% wt$ ). It had the lowest effective thermal conductivity at 900°C among the EAF dusts, while at low temperature its effective thermal conductivity was comparable to those of other EAF dust packings. Alumina powder possessed an even lower effective thermal conductivity at 900°C in spite of the fact that its low temperature conductivity was higher than those of most EAF dust packings. This can be explained as there exists no volatile species in alumina powder so that there is no contribution of heat convection and conduction by a gas phase and little agglomeration to increase the effective thermal conductivity of the packing at high temperature. The mixture of alumina with 5%wt KCl showed much higher conductivity at  $900^{\circ}C$ .

# 6.2.4 Temperature profile inside the dust bed in cylindrical reaction chamber

Due to the limitations of the apparatus with the cylindrical reaction chamber, the temperature of the dust bed could not be measured. With the use of the heat transfer model and based on the estimated effective thermal conductivity the temperature profile inside the dust bed for the conditions of the cylindrical chamber may be calculated. Since the dust bed in cylindrical chamber is not compacted, the density and effective thermal conductivity of the dust with a similar condition is used, e.g. conditions of experiment #49 in which the dust bed is not compacted,  $\rho = 750 \, kg/m^3$  for EAF dust type-A. The temperature of the inner wall of the reaction chamber (bottom of the dust bed), which is measured in a number of experiments, is used as the boundary condition.

Figure 6.10 shows the result of this computer simulation for EAF dust type-A. In this simulation the apparent density is  $750 \ kg/m^3$  and the maximum height of the dust bed is  $13 \ mm$ . The variations of temperature with time at two different positions, are plotted. The temperature at the centre of the bed,  $6.5 \ mm$ , shows the typical plateau seen in the other temperature profiles. The quick rise after the plateau which indicates approximately the end of evaporation of volatile species for that position is at about 10 minutes. Experiments with stationary cylindrical reaction chamber have similar treatment duration for a separation of about 90 to 95% of volatile species from the dust, see Table 7.4.

Figure 6.11 shows the results of a similar simulation for the EAF dust type-B. This figure indicates a longer time needed for heating the centre of the bed to about  $900^{\circ}C$ . This is due to the lower apparent density  $(650 \text{ kg/m}^3)$  and hence

lower effective thermal conductivity of the EAF dust type-B. In order to remove 90 to 95% of the volatile species from this type of EAF dust, it takes about 12 minutes in stationary cylindrical reaction chamber at a furnace temperature of  $1100^{\circ}C$ , see Table 7.4.

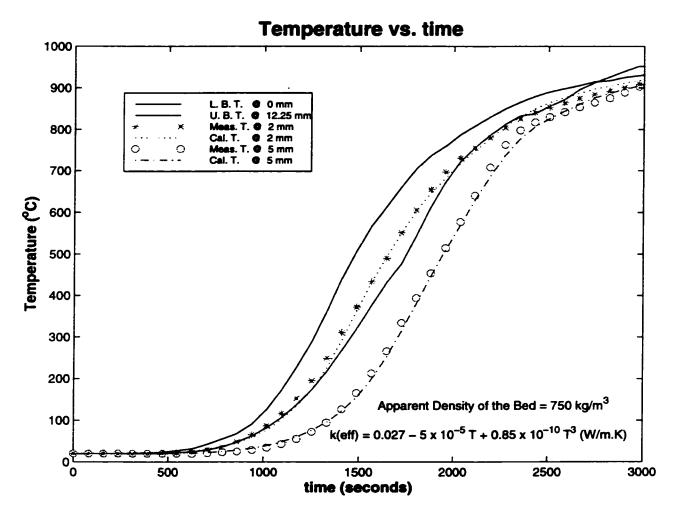


Figure 6.5: Temperature variation of EAF dust type-A at different heights inside the bed, Experiment #49, furnace temperature  $1100^{\circ}C$ .

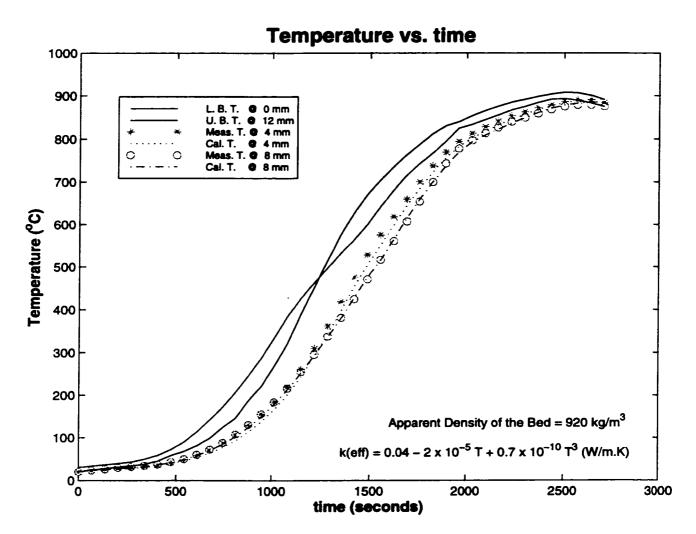


Figure 6.6: Temperature variation of EAF dust type-A at different heights inside the bed, Experiment #50, furnace temperature  $1100^{\circ}C$ .

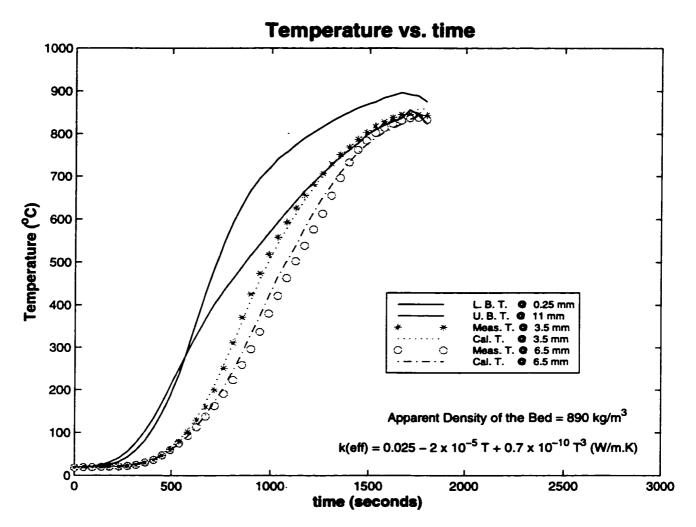


Figure 6.7: Temperature variation of EAF dust type-A at different heights inside the bed, Experiment #54, furnace temperature  $1100^{\circ}C$ .

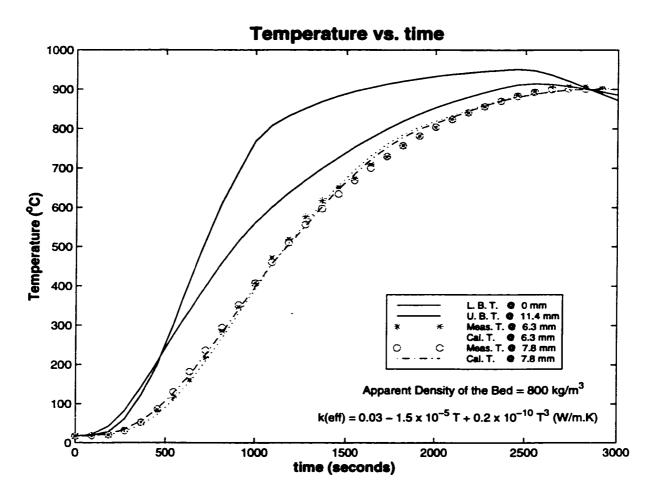


Figure 6.8: Temperature variation of alumina at different heights inside the bed, Experiment #61, furnace temperature  $1100^{\circ}C$ .

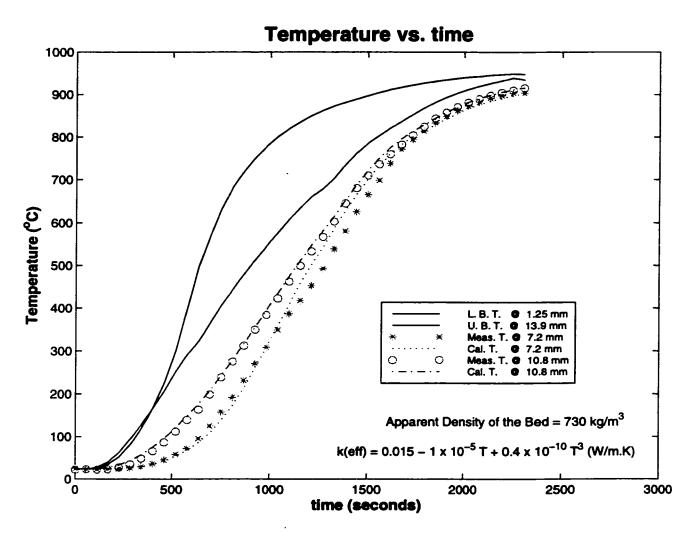


Figure 6.9: Temperature variation of EAF dust type-C at different heights inside the bed, Experiment #62, furnace temperature  $1100^{\circ}C$ .

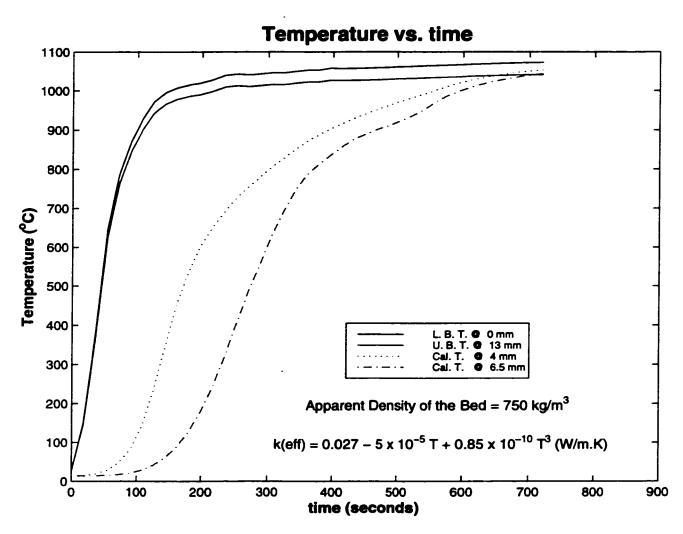


Figure 6.10: Calculated temperature of EAF dust type-A at different heights inside the bed for cylindrical reaction chamber, furnace temperature  $1100^{\circ}C$ .

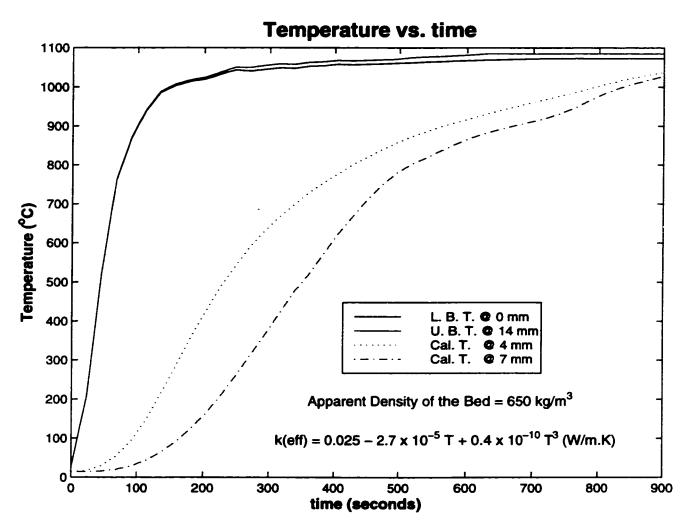


Figure 6.11: Calculated temperature of EAF dust type-B at different heights inside the bed for cylindrical reaction chamber, furnace temperature  $1100^{\circ}C$ .

# Chapter 7

# **DISCUSSION**

This chapter will be presented in two parts with respect to the scientific understanding and the potential industrial applications. The first part will briefly review the significance of the thermodynamic computations and the heat and mass transfer in the system. It also includes the comparison of experimental results and theoretical analysis which leads to a better understanding of the mechanisms of the separation process. In the second part of this chapter the potential industrial applications of the separation process will be described.

# 7.1 Significance of Thermodynamic Computations

# 7.1.1 Chemical equilibrium

In chapter 3 the procedure for thermodynamic computations of the equilibrium states was explained and the results of these computations for EAF dust type-A and type-B

under different conditions were reported. The main objective was to examine the possibility of separating "more volatile species" from "less volatile species" in the dust. It was concluded that the separation was feasible from a thermodynamic point of view.

Different carrier gases and additives were considered in order to find the most favorable condition for the separation process. A reducing atmosphere and additives did not improve the conditions for removing alkali halides and lead compounds and could result in reduction of zinc oxide and consequently promote gasification of zinc. Higher oxygen potential could slightly improve the separation process. The addition of  $CaCl_2$  enhanced the gasification of volatile species by providing more chlorine to the system, but resulted in more zinc gasification in the form of  $ZnCl_2$ .

The changes in atmosphere and the use of additives except  $CaCl_2$  had little beneficial effect on the results of thermodynamic computations; therefore, these factors may be considered to be minor. Although the addition of  $CaCl_2$  could improve the separation process, higher zinc loss is inevitable which is not desired for the pre-treatment of EAF dust.

Since the use of additives or carrier gases could not be of much benefit to the treatment, the separation process was designed to take advantage of reduced pressure so that evaporation and mass transfer in the gaseous phase were promoted. This also had the advantage of a closed system for environmental protection.

# 7.1.2 Vapor pressure and enthalpy changes

Gaseous pressure in the evaporation compartment was not measured during the experiments but it was needed in the calculations of the mass transfer in the system.

In chapter 3 the equilibrium total vapor pressure over the EAF dust as well as the partial pressure of each volatile species were calculated. The calculated equilibrium vapor pressure is the theoretical maximum pressure for a given composition of the dust. Due to the high temperature, the equilibrium state is most likely maintained in the evaporation compartment.

The enthalpy changes of the system were calculated at different temperatures. The patterns in the plots of enthalpy changes vs. temperature may illustrate the major phase transformations during heating of the dust. The values of enthalpy changes were used in the study of the heat transfer. In Chapter 6 the advantages of using these data to simplify the numerical program for the calculations of the heat conduction inside the dust bed was explained.

# 7.2 Discussion of the Experimental Results

The experiments were designed based on the theoretical understandings of the system. The discussion of the experimental results are presented in two parts. The first part deals with some observations and their consistency with the theoretical understanding of the system. In the second part the results of the experiments related to the rate controlling step are discussed. The mechanism of the separation process is therefore proposed based on the theoretical understanding and the experimental results.

# 7.2.1 Consistency of experimental observations

The effects of oxidizing and reducing atmosphere as well as the effects of adding  $Fe_2O_3$  and  $CaCl_2$  to EAF dust were examined during some preliminary experiments.

The temperature variations and the chemical composition across the dust bed were investigated using the stationary rectangular reaction chamber. In some experiments the total pressure of the system was higher (660 - 6600 Pa or 5 - 50 torr) than the target pressure (66 - 133 Pa or 0.5 - 1 torr). The significance of the results from these experiments will be discussed in the following sections.

#### Effects of atmosphere and additives

In chapter 3 the effects of oxidizing and reducing atmospheres on separation of the volatile species from EAF dust were considered from a thermodynamic point of view. In a preliminary set of experiments EAF dust type-A was treated under three different atmospheres of flowing air, nitrogen and  $CO/CO_2(1:9)$ . The experiments were run at different temperatures and times. The results are given in Table 5.10. Since duration of these experiments was long (40 to 80 minutes for 5 grams of dust), all experiments at  $1100^{\circ}C$ ,  $1200^{\circ}C$  and  $1300^{\circ}C$  resulted in about 99% removal of chlorides. All experiments under  $CO/CO_2$  mixture resulted in more gasification of zinc, e.g. over 50% at  $1300^{\circ}C$ . Due to the long duration of the experiments, a distinct difference can not be made between the air and nitrogen being used as a carrier gas. In these experiments at any given temperature longer treatment resulted in a higher degree of removal, regardless of the carrier gas.

On the effect of additives, from chapter 3 it was concluded that addition of  $Fe_2O_3$  to EAF dust would slightly increase the oxygen potential of the system and improve the separation process while it retards the reduction of ZnO.

Table 7.1: Degree of removal of volatile species from EAF dust type-A treated for 10 minutes in stationary cylindrical reaction chamber.

Additive	Dust wt. gr.	Total wt. gr.	Pb%	Na%	<b>K</b> %
N/A	25	25	94.3	73.4	89.2
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	25	30	89.7	71.0	87.7

Table 7.2: Degree of removal of volatile species from EAF dust type-A treated for 8 minutes in stationary cylindrical reaction chamber at 1100°C.

Additive	Dust wt.	Total wt.	Zn loss%	Pb%	Na%	<b>K</b> %
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	25 gr	30 gr	5.0	82.8	66.3	84.8
$Fe_2O_3 + CaCl_2$	25 gr	30 gr	9.2	92.7	84.5	88.7

The results of experiments with and without adding  $Fe_2O_3$  to EAF dust type-A are listed in table 7.1. These results are contrary to what is suggested by thermodynamic computations. The addition of  $Fe_2O_3$  resulted in lower degree of removal of the volatile species when compared to the results of experiments without any additives. It should be noted that the main effect of  $Fe_2O_3$  addition was a thicker bed which means longer distance for heat transfer and larger total heat capacity. For a 10 minute treatment at  $1100^{\circ}C$ , the degree of removal of the volatile species was lower as a result of  $Fe_2O_3$  addition. Therefore, the effect of larger size of dust bed appeared to be greater than that due to higher equilibrium oxygen potential under the conditions investigated.

Based on the thermodynamic study, the addition of  $CaCl_2$  promotes the gasification of volatile chlorides by increasing the amount of chlorine available in the system. The addition of  $CaCl_2$  resulted in more zinc gasification as  $ZnCl_2$ . Table 7.2 shows the results of adding  $CaCl_2$  to EAF dust type-A. Obviously this addition promoted evaporation and resulted in higher degrees of removal of lead, sodium and potassium, however, at the same time zinc gasification was increased.

#### Temperature changes inside the dust bed

Partial melting and evaporation of the volatile species that take place during heating of EAF dust can be shown by thermodynamic computations, chapter 3. In Figures 3.2 and 3.3 the calculated amounts of solid, liquid and gas phases are plotted vs. temperature for EAF dust type-A and type-B. Partial melting starts at about  $450^{\circ}C$  and the amount of liquid reaches a maximum at about  $800^{\circ}C$ . During the course of evaporation  $(800 - 900^{\circ}C)$ , the composition of the liquid phase changes due to the loss of the volatile components and the melting temperature of the remaining liquid rises, eventually the liquid phase solidifies.

This phenomenon can be explained by examining the experimental results on the graphs of dust temperature vs. time. In Figure 5.6, the temperature variation of alumina powder with time is plotted at different bed heights. Theses curves do not show any particular feature pertinent to a phase transformation. In contrast, in experiment with the mixture of same alumina and 5% KCl, Figure 5.7, a clear sign of a phase transformation can be seen at a temperature just below the melting point of KCl (771°C). The lower melting temperature is most likely related to the melting of a solution of KCl with the impurities present in the mixture. This plateau of almost constant temperature is the result of a balance of the rates of heat in, heat out and heat consumption at the location of the thermocouple.

As can be seen in Figure 5.7 and also plots of EAF dust temperature vs. time in Figures 5.9 to 5.11, such a plateau of constant temperature appears only at some locations in the dust bed. The appearance and the extent of this plateau depend on the rate of heat transfer to and from the position of the thermocouple, the amount of liquid that forms and the amount of volatile species being evaporated. This can

be inferred in Figure 5.5 where the temperatures of a dust rich in alkalis and chlorine are plotted vs. time. Obviously, the large amount of volatile species present in this secondary incinerator dust (approximately 70% of the total dust weight) extends the plateau of constant temperature. As the furnace temperature is raised, the rate of heat transfer to dust is increased and it takes a shorter time for melting and evaporating of the volatile species; therefore, a shorter plateau appears on the curve of the temperature profile. Similar temperature measurements for EAF dust type-B in the rotary reaction chamber do not show such a plateau, see Figure 5.4. This is due to less volatile species in EAF dust compared with the secondary incinerator dust. In comparing the temperature changes of the EAF dust in the rectangular reaction chamber with those in the rotary reaction chamber one should also take into account the rate of heat supply to dust which is slower in the case of the rectangular reaction chamber, so that the plateau of constant temperature could be detected for the EAF dust.

Examining the temperature profiles of the EAF dust, a distinct behavior can be observed in the pattern of curve #4 (blue color) in Figures 5.9 to 5.11. This is the recorded temperature at the position of the thermocouple closest to the dust surface. A negative change of slope exists at temperatures between  $400^{\circ}C - 600^{\circ}C$ . The slower rate of temperature rise is the result of partial melting of EAF dust at a slow rate. This effect of latent heat of melting can be seen as a positive change of slope on the plots of enthalpy changes vs. temperature, Figures 3.2 and 3.3. The constant temperature plateau related to the evaporation of volatile species can be observed at about  $800^{\circ}C - 850^{\circ}C$ . This is the only or the largest plateau amongst the four curves.

There also exists a temperature rise just before the plateau. The quick rise in temperature before the plateau, may be attributed to re-condensation of some vapors originated from locations of higher temperature. Re-condensation of vapors inside the dust bed is confirmed by chemical analysis. It can be seen from the results of Experiment #87 in Figures 5.40 to 5.42 that the contents of Pb, Na, and K in the residue at a height of about  $8-12\,mm$  from the bottom of the dust bed is higher than their original values in the dust before treatment. It may be concluded that the longer plateau in curve #4 (blue color) which is related to evaporation of volatile species is a result of a higher amount of volatile species due to earlier re-condensation at this position.

#### Chemical composition across the dust bed

The overall degree of removal of volatile species from dust depends on the experimental conditions, such as the temperature of the evaporation compartment, the total pressure at the cold end and the duration of the experiment. However, due to a different thermal state of each location inside the bed, for the same experimental conditions in a stationary dust bed different degrees of removal across the dust bed would be expected.

In experiments with shorter duration, a clear difference can be observed in the chemical composition of the residues taken from different heights of the dust bed. The lower and the upper sections show higher degrees of removal of the volatile species while the residue from the centre part of the dust bed has a higher content of volatile species, see Figures 5.34 to 5.36.

Obviously, this is related to the difference in thermal history of the dust at

different positions inside the bed. Upper and lower sections of the dust bed reach higher temperatures during the experiment, but the centre portion of the bed experiences lower peak temperatures. When the duration of treatment is extended, the variation in chemical composition across the dust bed is minimized, see Figures 5.34 - 5.36. This is because of a more uniform temperature distribution towards the end of the experiments and little changes in the chemical composition of the residue at temperatures above  $900^{\circ}C$ .

#### Effect of higher total pressure in the cold compartment

Some experiments were carried out at a pressure  $(660-6600 \, Pa \, \text{or} \, 5-50 \, torr)$  which was higher than the target pressure  $(66-133 \, Pa \, \text{or} \, 0.5-1 \, torr)$  intended for the treatment of EAF dust in this study. The effects of this higher pressure in the cold compartment are discussed in the following sections.

Effective thermal conductivity and heat transfer As the pressure of the system increases the effective thermal conductivity of a powder packing of high porosity would rise, therefore, heat transfer inside the packing would be enhanced. From Figure 7.1[48] it may be deduced that a change of pressure from 133 Pa (1 torr) to 6600 Pa (50 torr) can cause several fold increase in the effective thermal conductivity of a packing of one micron size powder. From chapter 6, the estimated effective thermal conductivity of the dust bed for experiment #87 was  $0.024 W.m^{-1}.K^{-1}$  at  $550^{\circ}C$  and  $0.057 W.m^{-1}.K^{-1}$  at  $900^{\circ}C$  where the pressure varied in the range of 50-360 Pa (0.4-2.7 torr). In Experiment #64 with the same type of dust and the same bed height, total pressure of the cold compartment varied between 93 Pa and 6930 Pa

(7 to 52 torr). For this experiment the effective thermal conductivity of the dust packing was estimated to be  $0.039 \ W.m^{-1}.K^{-1}$  at  $550^{\circ}C$  and  $0.117 \ W.m^{-1}.K^{-1}$  at  $900^{\circ}C$ .

Figures 5.16 and 5.17 compare the temperature profile across the bed of EAF dust type-B after 18 and 28 minutes in four different experiments. In experiments #63 and #64 the pressure varied and increased during the experiment due to a leak. Note the pressure of the reaction chamber in experiment #63 is 1600 Pa (12 torr) at 18 minutes and 3200 Pa (24 torr) at 28 minutes. In experiment #64 the reaction chamber has a pressure of 5330 Pa (40 torr) at 18 minutes and 6930 Pa (52 torr) at 28 minutes. Experiments #87 and #88 were carried out at the normal reduced pressure. The height of the dust bed is equal to 17 mm in experiments #63 and #88 and 18.5 mm in experiments #64 and #87.

The difference in temperature profiles of experiment #87 and #88 is due to their different bed heights. Larger bed height in experiment #87 results in lower effective thermal conductivity and longer distance for heat transfer to the centre of the dust bed. Therefore, in experiment #87 the interior temperature of the dust is lower than that of the corresponding position in experiment #88.

Experiment #63 has a similar bed height to experiment #88. At 18 minutes the temperature of the dust in experiment #63 is lower than that of experiment #88. This can be explained by the fact that the boundary temperatures in experiment #88 are higher. The bottom temperature in experiment #88 is about 40°C higher than that of experiment #63. Also on the upper part of the dust bed, experiment #88 has a steep temperature profile which indicates a higher surface temperature for the same bed height. Regardless of this, at 28 minutes the temperature profile in experiment

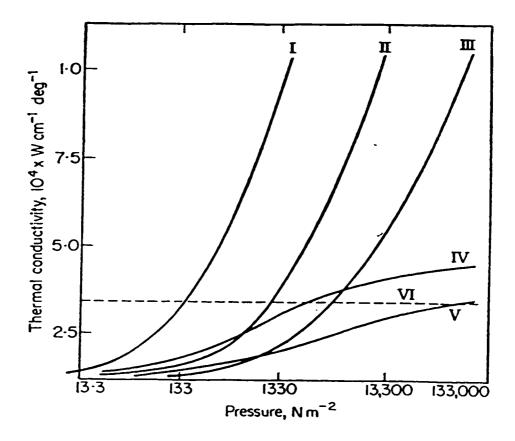


Figure 7.1: Apparent thermal conductivity of powders. I. quartz sand, grains 0.26 mm; II. zinc dust, grains 0.028 mm; III. zinc dust, grains 0.0062 mm; IV. spongy diatomaceous earth; V. spongy lamp soot; VI. air [48].

#63 shows higher values compared to those of experiment #88. This is because of increasing pressure in the reaction chamber.

Among these four temperature profiles, experiment #64 regardless of its larger bed height has the highest interior temperature of the dust bed. This is obviously as a result of the increased effective thermal conductivity caused by higher pressure of the reaction chamber.

Degree of removal of volatile species When the pressure at the cold end of the reaction chamber is low enough  $(66 - 133 \, Pa \text{ or } 0.5 - 1 \, torr)$ , mass transfer in the gaseous phase between the two compartments is not the limiting step as discussed in chapter 6. However, if the pressure at the cold end were higher than the total equilibrium vapor pressure over the dust at the hot zone, a pressure difference between the two compartments could not be maintained. Therefore, the mass transfer in the gaseous phase under this condition is in the form of molecular diffusion driven by the difference in partial pressure of each volatile species. In such a case the rate of overall reaction is adversely affected and a lower degree of removal will result.

The degrees of removal of volatile species for an experiment with the rotary reaction chamber run at higher total pressure,  $133 - 600 \, Pa \, (1 - 4.5 \, torr)$ , are given in table 7.3 along with those of experiments carried out under a normal reduced pressure,  $66 - 200 \, Pa \, (0.5 - 1.5 \, torr)$ . Higher total pressure in Experiment #103 is caused by an air leak in the system. The results of Experiment #103 (duration = 15 minutes) show lower degrees of removal compared to those of Experiment #101 with even shorter experiment duration (duration = 10 minutes). Both experiments are carried out at the same temperature,  $900^{\circ}C$ , and under similar conditions other than

Table 7.3: Degree of removal of volatile species for EAF dust type-B treated in rotary

reaction chamber at 900°C.

Exp.	Duration	Pressure		Pb	Na	к
No.	minute	Pa	torr	FU	149	I I
101	10	67 - 200	0.5 - 1.5	81.7%	47.9%	49.4%
103	15	133 - 600	1.0 - 4.5	70.7%	35.4%	40.5%
92	18	67 - 200	0.5 - 1.5	86.5%	73.5%	61.7%

the pressure.

Chemical composition of the residues across the dust bed In experiments with the rectangular reaction chamber under a higher total pressure, more volatile species in the residue are detected at the surface and in the bottom section of the dust bed after the treatment. This can be explained by considering the possibility of re-condensation of volatile species on the sides of the dust bed during the cooling of the reaction chamber at the end of the experiment. Two factors should be taken into account in this regard. One is the faster temperature drop of the surface and the bottom sections of the bed during the cooling of the reaction chamber in comparison with the centre parts. The second factor is the higher total pressure of the cold compartment which causes a much slower mass transfer from the evaporation compartment to the condensation compartment.

Figure 5.14 illustrates the temperature profile in an experiment with a total pressure of  $2660 - 3330 \, Pa \, (20 - 25 \, torr)$ . The temperature at the centre part of the dust bed was rising even after the reaction chamber was removed from the furnace. However, the temperatures of the top and the bottom surfaces drop quickly. It should be noted that while the colder parts of the dust bed provide suitable sites for re-condensation, higher total pressure inside the reaction chamber hinders the

transfer of the vapors to the condensation compartment. In other words, a system at higher total pressure leaves more volatile species in the evaporation compartment for re-condensation.

# 7.3 Review of Mass and Heat Transfer

In chapter 6 mass and heat transfer in the system were considered. The rate of mass transfer for each kinetic step was calculated and shown to be much faster than the observed overall rate of reaction under the conditions of the present work.

The driving force for the evaporation and condensation is the difference between the residual pressure and the equilibrium vapor pressure at the surface of the condensed phase. For evaporation the equilibrium vapor pressure is dictated by the dust temperature, but the residual pressure in the hot compartment depends on the mass transfer between the two compartments.

Mass transfer between the two compartments of different temperatures depends on the pressure gradient and it was shown that in the extreme case the flow could reach the speed of sound. With the high rate of evaporation the pressure of the hot compartment mainly depends on temperature of the dust. When there is no permanent gas in the system, the residual pressure in the cold compartment is controlled by the rate of condensation. Providing appropriate conditions for fast condensation, e.g. increasing the surface area available for condensation, the required pressure gradient between the two compartments can be achieved so that volatile species could be transferred to the condensation compartment at a relatively high speed.

Mass transfer within the dust bed was considered based on molecular flow.

The major parameter affecting the molecular flow inside the dust bed is the pore size.

Therefore, agglomeration of the dust particles in a stationary bed is of particular importance. Obviously, in a rotary reaction chamber this step does not exercise any significant resistance to the overall kinetics.

Considering the heat transfer in the system it was concluded that the main kinetic step was the heat transfer across the dust bed. In chapter 6 a numerical analysis of the heat transfer inside the dust bed was presented and it was shown that the rate of heat transfer across the packed bed was comparable to the observed rate of overall reaction. In the following sections experimental evidence of this claim will be discussed.

# 7.4 Rate Controlling Step

# 7.4.1 Effect of apparent density of the dust bed

One of the most important factors leading to the low thermal conductivity of the dust bed is the high porosity of the packing. In another words, the apparent density of the packing plays an important role in the heat transfer of the dust bed at reduced pressure. In the following sections the effect of this physical property is discussed based on different types of EAF dust and different packings of the same dust.

### EAF dust type-A vs. type-B

With respect to the kinetics of separation, the most important difference in physical and chemical properties of these two types of EAF dusts is the apparent density. The bulk density of EAF dust type-A without any compacting is  $\sim 750 \ kg/m^3$  while EAF dust type-B has a lower value of  $\sim 650 \ kg/m^3$ . This difference in apparent density

Table 7.4: Degree of removal of volatile species for two different types of EAF dust treated in stationary reaction chamber at  $1100^{\circ}C$ .

Tr	reatment	P	Ъ	Na		K	
D	Duration	Type-A	Type-B	Type-A	Type-B	Type-A	Type-B
7	minutes	76%	N/A	54%	N/A	79%	N/A
8	minutes	86%	75%	72%	54%	87%	87%
10	minutes	94%	N/A	78%	N/A	95%	N/A
12	minutes	96%	91.5%	83%	79%	98.5%	96%

affects the heat transfer inside the dust bed and increases the treatment time required for the dust of lower density to reach the same degree of removal of volatile species. In fact longer duration of treatment for a dust bed of lower apparent density is because of not only a lower effective thermal conductivity but also a larger bed height for the specimen of the same mass.

Table 7.4 summarizes the results of the experiments carried out with stationary cylindrical reaction chamber for EAF dust type-A and -B at 1100°C. For 7 and 10 minute treatments, dust type-A yielded similar results to those of dust type-B treated for 8 and 12 minutes, respectively. After 12 minutes of heating, dust type-A resulted in higher degree of removal of volatile species compared with dust type-B. It should be noted that dust type-A contains more volatile species, therefore, a larger amount of material must be transferred for the same degree of removal.

#### Packing of the dust bed

Experiments #48, #49 and #50 were carried out in the rectangular reaction chamber with EAF dust type-A. In Experiments #48 and #49 dust was loosely placed inside the nickel boat (bed height  $\simeq$  16 and 16.5 mm, respectively). In Experiment #50 a vibrator was used to settle the dust inside the nickel boat and therefore the

Table 7.5: Estimated effective thermal conductivity of the dust bed for EAF dust type-A.

Experiment Number	Bed Height	Packing Density		$\mathbf{k}_{\mathbf{eff}}(\mathbf{W}.$	m <sup>-1</sup> .K <sup>-1</sup> )	
Number	mm	$kg/m^3$	@25°C	@200°C	@550°C	@ <b>900°C</b>
48	16.1	780	0.014	0.017	0.040	0.100
49	16.5	750	0.009	0.012	0.035	0.095
50	13.5	890	0.037	0.040	0.067	0.135

Table 7.6: Degree of removal of volatile species for two different types of EAF dust treated in rotary reaction chamber at 1100°C.

T	reatment	eatment Pb		N	Na		K	
1	Duration	Type-A	Type-B	Type-A	Type-B	Туре-А	Type-B	
4	minutes	N/A	80%	N/A	59%	N/A	66%	
5	minutes	91.3%	89%	66.5%	69.5%	88%	84%	
6	minutes	N/A	91%	N/A	84%	N/A	94%	
7	minutes	95.4%	N/A	78.4%	N/A	97%	N/A	
8	minutes	N/A	92%	N/A	88%	N/A	99%	

dust bed was somewhat compacted (bed height  $\simeq 13.5 \ mm$ ). The effective thermal conductivities of the dust beds in these experiments were estimated as described in section 6.2.2 and are summarized in Table 7.5 for three different temperatures.

The effective thermal conductivity of the compacted dust bed (Experiment #50) was higher than those of the lower density beds. Faster heat transfer inside the dust bed for Experiment #50 resulted in a shorter treatment time (40 minutes) compared to Experiment #49 (50 minutes) yielding a similar degree of removal of volatile species. With the same duration of treatment, Experiment #50 had a higher degree of removal in comparison with Experiment #48. The results of these experiments are plotted in Figures 5.34 to 5.36.

Table 7.7: Degree of removal of volatile species for EAF dust type-B treated in stationary and rotary reaction chambers at 950°C.

Tr	eatment	1	Pb	Na		K	
D	uration	Stat.	Rotary	Stat.	Rotary	Stat.	Rotary
6	minutes	N/A	62%	N/A	43%	N/A	48%
8	minutes	24%	81%	4%	61%	13%	68.5%
10	minutes	N/A	83%	N/A	72.5%	N/A	78%
12	minutes	51%	N/A	13%	N/A	27%	N/A

Table 7.8: Degree of removal of volatile species for EAF dust type-B treated in stationary and rotary reaction chambers at 1100°C.

Treatment		reatment Pb		Na		K	
D	uration	Stat.	Rotary	Stat.	Rotary	Stat.	Rotary
5	minutes	N/A	89%	N/A	70%	N/A	83.5%
6	minutes	N/A	91%	N/A	84%	N/A	96%
8	minutes	74%	92%	54%	86%	62.5%	98%
12	minutes	91.5%	N/A	79%	N/A	96%	N/A

# 7.4.2 Effect of rotating the reaction chamber

The rotary reaction chamber was designed to eliminate the limitation of the heat transfer within the dust bed and to enhance the heat transfer to dust particles. This was accomplished by rotating the reaction chamber ( $\sim 1$  rpm), causing dust to tumble and exposing colder dust particles to the radiating surfaces, hence, benefiting from direct radiative heat transfer. Renewal of the dust particles in contact with the hot chamber walls also contributes to heat transfer to dust particles.

The effect of different apparent densities of EAF dusts type-A and type-B on their treatment time was explained for the stationary reaction chamber. In Table 7.6 the degrees of removal of lead, sodium and potassium are tabulated for the two types of EAF dust treated in the rotary reaction chamber at  $1100^{\circ}C$ . Contrary to the results of the stationary reaction chamber these results do not show any significant difference between the two types of dust with regard to the treatment time. It is obvious that

the rotation of the reaction chamber has changed the kinetics and mechanism of the overall reaction under investigation.

In Figures 5.23 and 5.24 the results of treating EAF dust type-B in rotary reaction chamber are compared with those of the experiments run in the stationary reaction chamber. In these experiments the experimental conditions are the same except for the rotational motion. It can be seen that the treatment time may be substantially decreased for the same degree of removal with the rotary reaction chamber. Tables 7.7 and 7.8 summarize the degrees of removal of lead, sodium and potassium for some of these experiments. It should be noted that the total treatment time includes a heating period for the reaction chamber itself which is about 2 minutes, refer to Figure 5.2. Using the rotary reaction chamber, at  $1100^{\circ}C$  a similar degree of removal is achieved in 6 minutes compared with 12 minutes of treatment in stationary reaction chamber, Table 7.8.

At a lower furnace temperature of  $950^{\circ}C$ , Table 7.7, the effect of rotation is even more significant. While the degrees of removal in stationary reaction chamber after 8 minutes treatment, are about 24%, 4% and 13% for Pb, Na and K, respectively, under similar experimental conditions the use of rotary reaction chamber resulted in removal of 81% Pb, 61% Na and 68% K. The rotary reaction chamber provides a better heat transfer mechanism so that the treatment can be done at a lower furnace temperature within a reasonable time, whereas the stationary reaction chamber would take a much longer time to obtain similar results because there exists a very small driving force for heat transfer across the dust bed at a furnace temperature close to that of evaporation of volatile species.

## 7.5 Potential Industrial Applications

It was mentioned in Chapter 2 that in all high temperature processes volatile components are enriched in the collected dusts. These volatile species are mainly two types of compounds, alkali halides and oxides of heavy metals. Examples of the high temperature processes are melting of steel scrap, smelting of non-ferrous metals, municipal waste incineration and cement manufacturing.

In all these processes, the dust has to be collected for environmental protection and treated for toxicity and for more efficient recovery of the valuable components. Recycling of the dust is a part of some processes like nickel smelting and cement manufacturing. In these processes dust is further enriched in volatile compounds. For energy considerations, productivity and quality of the product, a portion of the dust has to be removed from the system. The separation process studied in this work, i.e. a closed system with two compartments of different temperatures under reduced pressure, may be used to substantially remove the volatile species from the dust generated in these processes. For the dust which is treated for metal recovery, this pre-treatment under reduced pressure will produce a residue with higher concentration of zinc and iron and low content of halides and compounds of heavy metals. For the recycling dust, this treatment can be used as an intermediate stage to reduce the level of volatile species in the dust cycle. This reduces the total amount of material to be recycled. It is also very important in cases such as cement manufacturing where a lower content of alkali halides in the kiln will result in a higher quality product.

As another example beside the EAF dust, a secondary incinerator dust was also treated in this work. This dust is generated by a resistant electric furnace which is used to melt the remaining residue and the flue dust of the incinerator furnaces of

municipal wastes. The results of these experiments are presented in chapter 5. The oxide residue after treatment is rich in zinc ( $\sim 78\%wt$ .) with a low content of lead and iron (< 0.1%wt. Pb and 3%wt. Fe). This residue can be directly used as a raw material by zinc producers. The condensed phase consists of almost 90%wt. NaCl and KCl. In these experiments over 95%wt. of the lead is separated from the residue. The condensed phase can be washed to recover the lead compounds.

The importance of the pressure difference between the evaporation compartment and condensation compartment was explained in chapter 6. When the total pressure at the cold compartment is less than half of the equilibrium vapor pressure above the dust in the evaporation compartment, the velocity of the gaseous phase reaches the speed of sound. This provides an effective mechanism of mass transportation, however, it may not be necessary in an industrial reactor where the vapor passage can be of much larger cross section area. On the other hand, temperature dependence of pressure in the evaporation compartment is an advantage for practical purposes. In the design of an industrial reactor the vacuum capability and the working temperature of the evaporation compartment have to be considered as mutual compensating parameters. A lower working temperature demands a system with more powerful vacuum capability, while a higher temperature furnace does not require a very low pressure at the condensation compartment.

For an industrial process the productivity of the reactor is very important. Considering the mass transfer in the gaseous phase being fast, it may not be a concern in a large scale operation. On the other hand, heat transfer to dust should be the centre of attention. As it is shown in this investigation, in a stationary dust packing, heat transfer inside the bed is the slowest kinetic step. Therefore, if a stationary

bed is to be used, the bed height must be kept at a minimum size and the ratio of the surface to the height of the bed should be large enough. However, in a rotary reaction chamber the kinetic barrier of heat transfer across a bed of very low thermal conductivity is eliminated to result in much higher productivity.

### 7.6 Summary

Thermodynamic calculations and the study of mass and heat transfer in the system suggest that a closed system under reduced pressure should be superior kinetically and environmentally. The experimental observations have confirmed these anticipated differences. Experimental results show that the use of different additives or carrier gases may not significantly improve the separation process.

The most likely rate controlling step of the overall process is established in experiments with the stationary reaction chamber to be the heat transfer across the dust bed. This is further substantiated with the use of a rotary reaction chamber.

Differences in the results of different types of EAF dusts and different conditions of packing are discussed. The effect of rotating the reaction chamber on the treatment time is also explained. In all these cases, the results indicate that heat transfer inside the dust bed is most likely the rate controlling step in the overall process.

Potential industrial applications of the separation process are described. These include treatment of dusts generated in most high temperature processes. Melting of steel scrap, smelting of non-ferrous metals, municipal waste incineration and cement manufacturing are examples of these high temperature processes.

# Chapter 8

# **CONCLUSIONS**

### 8.1 Thermodynamic and Kinetic Considerations

Based on the thermodynamic computations, separation of "more volatile species", such as sodium and potassium chlorides and lead compounds from "less volatile species", such as zinc, iron and calcium oxides in EAF dust is feasible in a closed system consisting of two compartments, which are kept at sufficiently different temperatures.

The temperature gradient is the main parameter in the determination of the driving force, i.e. the vapor pressure gradient of the volatile species between the two compartments.

The absence of permanent gases in the system by operating the apparatus under reduced pressure enhances the mass flux in the vapor phase.

## 8.2 Experimental Observations

In a stationary cylindrical reaction chamber, substantial separation of components in EAF dust has been achieved. At a furnace temperature of  $1100^{\circ}C$  under a reduced pressure of the order of 133 Pa (one torr) over 95% of alkali halides and lead compounds were removed from EAF dust.

With the use of a second experimental apparatus, a stationary rectangular reaction chamber, the dominant rate-controlling step was found to be the heat transfer across the dust bed.

A rotary reaction chamber was built to investigate the effect of lowering the kinetic barrier of heat transfer to the reaction site. With the use of this apparatus a significant decrease in overall treatment time was observed. At  $1100^{\circ}C$ , total treatment time of 25 grams EAF dust, including time of heating the reaction chamber, was reduced from 12 minutes to 6 minutes for the same degree of removal. With the rotary reaction chamber under the same conditions and for the same treatment time, a similar degree of removal was achieved at a lower temperature of  $950^{\circ}C$  compared with  $1100^{\circ}C$  for the stationary reaction chamber.

EAF and secondary incinerator dusts have been successfully treated by the rotary reaction chamber at furnace temperatures as low as  $950^{\circ}C$ . Experiments run for 10 minutes at  $950^{\circ}C$  resulted in about 80% removal of volatile species from EAF dust. The combined effect of time and temperature on treatment of EAF dust has been investigated.

### 8.3 Mass and Heat Transfer Studies

In the absence of permanent gases, the mass flux between the evaporation and condensation compartments occurs as a flow of vapor phases following the pressure gradient induced by the temperature gradient. When the pressure of the condensation compartment is less than one half of the pressure in the evaporation compartment the velocity of gas between the two compartments would reach the speed of sound. At such conditions, the highest rate of mass flux is reached at the sonic limit of the vapor phase in the duct that connects evaporation and condensation compartments.

A finite difference code was developed for calculation of the temperature inside the dust bed. This numerical model uses the enthalpy data calculated by FACT program. The program was used to estimate the effective thermal conductivity of the dust packing through curve fitting.

Considerations of the mass transfer between the evaporation and the condensation compartments and the heat transfer inside the dust bed under experimental conditions substantiate that heat transfer across the dust bed is the most likely rate-controlling step.

# **Bibliography**

- [1] R. J. Schmitt, ed., Proceedings of the CMP Electric Arc Furnace Dust Treatment Symposium V, March 1996.
- [2] "Waste minimization." RCRA Amendments, sec. 224, October 3 1984.
- [3] Lehigh University, "Characterizatin, recovery and recycling of electric arc furnace dust," tech. rep., Bethlehem, Pa, February 1982.
- [4] A. M. Hagni, Reflected light microscopy, electron microscopy, electron spectroscopy, and x-ray diffraction mineralogical characterization of electric arc furnace dusts. PhD thesis, University of Missouri-Rolla, 1995.
- [5] R. Kaltenhauser, ed., Disposal, Recycling and Recovery of Electric Furnace Exhaust Dust, Iron and Steel Society, 410 Commonwealth Drive, Warrendale, PA, U.S.A. 15086, 1987.
- [6] D. R. Mac Rae, "Electric arc furnace dust; disposal, recycle and recovery," tech. rep., The Center for Materials Production (CMP), May 1985.

[7] D. R. Mac Rae and P. M. Cowx, "Plasma furnace treatment of EAF dust as demonstrated by Bethlehem-Tetronics," tech. rep., The Center for Materials Production (CMP), November 1988.

- [8] J. J. Bosley, ed., Proceedings of the 1992 CMP Electric Arc Furnace Dust Treatment Symposium, June 1992.
- [9] A. D. Little, "Electric arc furnace dust 1993 overview," tech. rep., The Center for Materials Production (CMP), July 1993.
- [10] J. J. Bosley, ed., Proceedings of the CMP Electric Arc Furnace Dust Treatment Symposium IV, February 1994.
- [11] P. M. Cowx, "Minimizing electric arc furnace dust," tech. rep., The Center for Materials Production (CMP), February 1995.
- [12] S. R. Badger and W. A. Kneller, "The characterization and formation of electric arc furnace dusts," *Electric Furnace Conference Proceedings* 55, pp. 95-98, 1997.
- [13] A. F. Ellis and J. Glover, "Mechanism of fume formation in oxygen steelmaking,"

  Journal of The Iron and Steel Institute 209, pp. 593-599, 1971.
- [14] A. G. Szekely, "The formation of oxide fume during oxygen refining of steel," 96th AIME annual meeting, 1967.
- [15] E. T. Turkdogan and L. E. Leake, "Prelimianry studies on the evolution of fumes from iron at high temperatures," Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute 192, pp. 162-170, 1959.

[16] S. Law, "Characterization of steelmaking dust from EAF's," Tech. Rep. 8750, U.S. Bureau of Mines.

- [17] C-L. Li and M-S. Tsai, "A crystal phase study of zinc hydroxide chloride in electric arc furnace dust," *Journal of Materials Science* 28, pp. 4562-4570, 1993.
- [18] A. M. Hagni, R. D. Hagni, and C. Demars, "Mineralogical characteristics of electric arc furnace dusts," JOM 43, pp. 28-30, 1991.
- [19] C-L. Li and M-S. Tsai, "Mechanism of spinel ferrite dust formation in electric arc furnace steelmaking," ISIJ International 33(2), pp. 284-290, 1993.
- [20] G. Stromeier and J. E. Bonestell, "Steelworks residues and the waelz kiln treatment of electric arc furnace dust," Iron and Steel Engineer 73, pp. 87-90, 1996.
- [21] T. W. Unger, "Waelz kiln recovery process for electric arc furnace dust," Disposal, Recycling and Recovery of Electric Furnace Exhaust Dust, pp. 103-105, 1987.
- [22] ElkemTechnology, "Slag resistance furnace for treatment of EAF dust," Steel Times 219, pp. 306-309, 1991.
- [23] J. F. Pusateri, R. Chew, and A. E. Stanze, "On-site treatment of eaf dust via the st. joe flame reactor," Disposal, Recycling and Recovery of Electric Furnace Exhaust Dust, pp. 97-101, 1987.
- [24] R. Lightfoot and J. B. Stockham, "The treatment of EAF dust using the Davy Hi-Plas process," Pretreatment and reclamation of dusts, sludges and scales in steel plants, McMaster Symposium No. 21, pp. 225-234, May 1993.

[25] S. O. Santen, "Recovery of metals from steelmaking dusts," Pretreatment and reclamation of dusts, sludges and scales in steel plants, McMaster Symposium No. 21, pp. 177-193, May 1993.

- [26] H. J. Lehmkuhler and H. Staubner, "Reclamation of iron and steelmaking dusts, sludges and scales using the INMETCO technology," Pretreatment and reclamation of dusts, sludges and scales in steel plants, McMaster Symposium No. 21, pp. 237-251, May 1993.
- [27] E. Matovich, "On-site disposal of electrical arc furnace dust through flash direct reduction," Disposal, Recycling and Recovery of Electric Furnace Exhaust Dust , pp. 107-111, 1987.
- [28] N. Sakamoto, K. Takemoto, N. Yamamoto, and I. Ohkochi, "Zinc recovery from zinc-bearing dusts by use of sensible heat of hot metal," ISIJ 35(11), pp. 1323– 1330, 1995.
- [29] S. Eriksson, H. G. Herlitz, and S. O. Santen, "Operating experience with the plasmadust process," Disposal, Recycling and Recovery of Electric Furnace Exhaust Dust, pp. 145-149, 1987.
- [30] T. Matsuoka, S. Kurozu, and Y. Koyabu, "New technology for treating electric arc furnace dust," Iron and Steel Engineer 68, pp. 37-40, 1991.
- [31] C. D. Chapman and P. M. Cowx, "Treatment of EAF dust by tetronics plasma process," Steel Times 219, pp. 301-304, 1991.
- [32] R. Lightfoot, "Hi-plas treating steelwork dust," Steel Times 219, pp. 559-562, 1991.

[33] M. Osada, H. Ono, S. Osada, and H. Osana, "Application expansion of incineration ash melting technology and development of incineration ash recycling technology," Tech. Rep. 70, Nippon Steel Technical, July 1996.

- [34] T. Nakao, K. Nakahara, and T. Akashi, "Electric-resistance furnace for melting ash from municipal solid waste incinerator," June 1997.
- [35] C. W. Bale, A. D. Pelton, and W. T. Thompson, Facility for the Analysis of Chemical Thermodynamics. McGill University/Ecole Polytechnique, 1996.
- [36] W. T. Thompson, A. D. Pelton, and C. W. Bale, "Extension to SOLGASMIX for interactive calculations with FACT thermodynamic database," CALPHAD 7(2), pp. 113-123, 1983.
- [37] G. Eriksson and W. T. Thompson, "A procedure to estimate equilibrium concentrations in multicomponent systems and related applications," CALPHAD 13(4), pp. 389-400, 1989.
- [38] D. R. Poirier and G. H. Geiger, Transport Phenomena in Materials Processing, The Minerals, Metals and Materials Society, 1994.
- [39] L. H. Van Vlack, Elements of Materials Science and Engineering, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, fifth ed., 1985.
- [40] N. T. M. Dennis and T. A. Heppell, Vacuum System Design, Chapman and Hall LTD., 1968.
- [41] R. B. Bird, W. E. Stewart, and E. N. Lightfoot, Transport Phenomena, John Wiley and Sons. 1960.

[42] B. Bird, J. O. Hirschfelder, and C. F. Curtiss, "Theoretical calculation of the equation of state and transport properties of gases and liquids," Transactions of the ASME 77, pp. 1011-1038, October 1954.

- [43] T. E. Daubert, Physical and Thermodynamic Properties of Pure Chemicals, vol. 5, Hemisphere Publication Corporation, 1989-.
- [44] M. Knudsen, Kinetic Theory of Gases, Methuen and Co., 1934.
- [45] P. A. Thompson, Compressible-Fluid Dynamics, McGraw-Hill, 1972.
- [46] D. S. Miller, Compressible Internal Flow, BHRA Fluid Engineering, Cranfield, 1984.
- [47] J. P. Holman, Heat Transfer, McGraw-Hill, 1972.
- [48] R. P. Tye, Thermal Conductivity, vol. 1, Academic Press, 1969.
- [49] F. A. Londry and A. J. Slavin, "Effective thermal conductivity of a packed bed of hollow zirconia microspheres, under vacuum and under 100 kPa of argon,"

  Journal of American Ceramic Society 74(12), pp. 3118-3125, 1991.
- [50] W. Schott, "Thermal conductivity of packed beds," A.I.Ch.E. Journal 6, pp. 63–67, March 1960.
- [51] V. Alexiades and A. D. Solomon, Mathematical Modeling of Melting and Freezing Processes, Hemisphere Publication Corporation, 1993.

## APPENDIX A

#### A sample of EQUILIB output file

```
McMaster University - LAN
(gram) 1.4Na + 1.0K + 23.45Zn + 3.10000Pb +
(25C, 1ATM, S1) (25C, 1ATM, S1) (25C, 1ATM, S1) (25C, 1ATM, S1)
(gram) 0.10000Cd + 2.100Mg + 2.600Mn + 4.500Ca +
(25C, 1ATM, S1) (25C, 1ATM, S1) (25C, 1ATM, S1) (25C, 1ATM, S1)
(gram) 33.950Fe + 2.80000Cl2 + 0.05000F2 + 0.4Si +
(25C, 1ATM, S1) (25C, 1ATM, G) (25C, 1ATM, G) (25C, 1ATM, S1)
(gram) 0.3A1 + <24.25+6.720A>O2 + <22.12A>N2 =
(25C, 1ATM, S1) (25C, 1ATM, C)
                               (25C, 1ATM, C)
            litre ( 78.809
                                 volt N2
 2093.0
                                 vol 02
                      20.752
                   + 0.20965
                                 volt NaCl
                   + 0.11088
                                 vol& KCl
                   + 0.51359E-01 vol8 PbO
                   + 0.36152E-01 vol NO
                   + 0.17365E-01 vol  (NaCl)2
                   + 0.35254E-02 vol* (KC1)2
                   + 0.31389E-02 vol% NaF
                   + 0.25332E-02 vol8 Cd
                   + 0.19072E-02 vol  Cd0
                   + 0.15379E-02 vol8 KF
                   + 0.42223E-03 vol NO2
                     0.24901E-03 vol  PbC12
                   + 0.14762E-03 vol  PbCl
                   + 0.13181E-03 vol (NaF)2
                     0.12206E-03 vol  OA1F2
                  + 0.15978E-04 vol8 Cl
                   + 0.11022E-04 vol8 Pb
                     0.63532E-05 vol  ZnC12
                     0.48839E-05 volt 0
                     0.31893E-05 vol  PbCl4
                   + 0.22384E-05 vol% (KF)2
                  + 0.21107E-05 vol  N20
                   + 0.17965E-05 vol  PbF2
                  + 0.14690E-05 vol8 Na
                  + 0.62157E-06 vol  PbF
                   + 0.53716E-06 vol8 Zn
                  + 0.25215E-06 vol  Cl0
                     0.24477E-06 vol NaO
                     0.13468E-06 vol% K
                   + 0.48941E-07 vol8 MnCl2
                     0.46113E-07 vol8 PbF4
                  + 0.27347E-07 vol8 C12
                  + 0.17712E-07 vol  KO
                  + 0.16102E-07 vol  ONCl
                     0.47896E-08 vol MgF2
                  + '0.37878E-08 vol% CaF2
```

```
+ 0.33806E-08 vol8 03
                    0.20610E-08 vol  CaC12
                    0.15533E-08 vol MgClF
                  + 0.10108E-08 vol FeF3
                     0.70840E-09 vol% FeC12
                    0.66743E-09 vol8* F
                    0.60228E-09 vol  MgCl2
0.36233E-09 vol NaAlF4
                    0.30648E-09 vol8 ONF
                  + 0.13264E-09 volt NO3)
( 1000.00 C, 1.0000
                                              atm, gas_ideal)
                     42.511
                                 wt. 8 PbO
2.3637
           gram (
                      11.688
                                 wt. % NaCl
                      11.224
                                 wt. % (Na20) (SiO2)
                                 wt. & Ca2SiO4
                      8.8401
                      7.4388
                                 wt. $ ZnO
                                 wt. & KCl
                      4.8121
                                 wt. & NaF
                      2.5277
                      1.7081
                                 wt. CaSiO3
                                 wt.% NaAlO2
                      1.5327
                      1.2598
                                 wt. % CaA1204
                     1.0966
                                 wt. & MnC
                                 wt.% Ca2ZnSi2O7
                  + 0.63618
                    0.61288
                                 wt. 8 MgO
                    0.60766
                                 wt. # Mg2SiO4
                                                                       T
                                 wt. 9 Pb2SiO4
                     0.54328
                    0.51101
                                 wt. % MnAl204
                                 wt.% PbSiO3
                                                                       T
                  + 0.42063
                                 wt. % Na6Si2O7
                     0.32393
                    0.29479
                                 wt. & Ca2A12Si07
                                 wt. * (Na20)2(SiO2)
                  + 0.26132
                     0.16753
                                 wt. & CaF2
                                 wt. % KF
                    0.15716
                                 wt.% Fe304
                  + 0.15664
                                                                       T
                     0.11855
                                 wt. % (Na20) (SiO2)2
                                 wt. $ KA102
                    0.11487
                    0.91560E-01 wt. FeO
                    0.74451E-01 wt. & Zn2SiO4
                    0.74118E-01 wt. % K2SiO3
                  + 0.39701E-01 wt. MgAl204
                    0.38036E-01 wt. # MgOCaOSi204
                    0.31909E-01 wt. CaO
                    0.22133E-01 wt. # Mn2SiO4
                    0.19866E-01 wt. $ SiO2
                    0.13177E-01 wt. $ A1203
                  + 0.10547E-01 wt. Pb
                  + 0.89696E-02 wt.% CaA1407
                     0.38588E-02 wt. # MgF2
                    0.35512E-02 wt.  K2Si2O5
                  + 0.36569E-03 wt.  PbCl2
                                                                       T
                     0.31344E-03 wt. Cd
                    0.28703E-03 wt. PbF2
                    0.22265E-03 wt. % NaNO2
                     0.16748E-03 wt. % NaNO3
                                                                       T
                    0.14525E-03 wt.% CaAl2Si208
                                                                       T
                    0.98237E-04 wt. 6 CdC12
                     0.57754E-04 wt.8 CaCl2
                    0.26299E-04 wt. % KNO3
                     0.79502E-05 wt. Na20
                     0.16334E-05 wt. (FeO)2(SiO2)
                     0.54908E-06 wt.  TnF2
                     0.47820E-06 wt. 9 MnC12
                                                                       T
                    0.41158E-06 wt. $ ZnC12
                    0.13039E-06 wt.  MnF2
                  + 0.13019E-06 wt. Na
                  + 0.12844E-06 wt. & Zn
                  + 0.23173E-07 wt. * Na3A1F6
```

```
+ 0.20005E-07 wt. MgCl2
                                                            T
+ 0.14838E-07 wt.1 K2Si409
+ 0.85962E-08 wt. K
  0.69847E-08 wt.% Fe
+ 0.52124E-08 wt. FeF2
   0.11314E-08 wt. FeCl2
+ 0.24695E-09 wt.  K20)
                               atm, liquid)
   ( 1000.00 C, 1.0000
   50.607 gram (ZnO) (Fe2O3) (1000.00 C, 1.0000 atm,
+ 50.607
                              atm, S1, a= 1.0000
   20.281 gram CaFe204 ( 1000.00 C, 1.0000
   20.281
                               atm, S1, a= 1.0000
   11.924 gram ZnO
( 1000.00 C, 1.0000
+ 11.924
                               atm, S1, a= 1.0000
   3.2562 gram MgO
( 1000.00 C, 1.0000
   3.2562
                               atm, S1, a= 1.0000
   3.1933 gram Mn3O4
( 1000.00 C, 1.0000
+ 3.1933
                               atm, S1, a= 1.0000
   1.6552 gram MgOCa3O3Si2O4
(1000.00 C, 1.0000 atm, Si
   1.6552
                               atm, S1, a= 1.0000
                gram MnAl204
+ 0.86749
                               atm, S1, a= 1.0000
    ( 1000.00 C, 1.0000
   0.00000 gram Fe203
( 1000.00 C, 1.0000
+ 0.00000
                                atm, S2, a=0.85774
   0.00000 gram Mn304
( 1000.00 C, 1.0000
+ 0.00000
                                atm, S2, a=0.79279
    0.00000 gram Mn2O3 ( 1000.00 C, 1.0000
+ 0.00000
                                atm, S1, a=0.73817
+ 0.00000
                gram ZnAl204
    ( 1000.00 C, 1.0000
                             atm, S1, a=0.62037
    0.00000 gram (MgO)(Fe2O3)
( 1000.00 C, 1.0000 atm, S1, a=0.61225
+ 0.00000
    0.00000 gram CaOMgOSiO2
( 1000.00 C, 1.0000 atm,
+ 0.00000
                             atm, S1, a=0.59968
    0.00000 gram Ca2Fe2O5
( 1000.00 C, 1.0000 atm, S1, a=0.58122
+ 0.00000
```

where "A" on the reactant side is 20.00

The cutoff concentration has been specified to 1.000E-10

Data on 2 product species identified with "X" have not been extrapolated in computing the phase assemblage

Data on 59 product species identified with "T" have been extrapolated

### List of compounds from FACT database used in EQUILIB program.

McMaster University - LAN

0					
•	SPECIES	LAST CALCULATIONgramactivity- 0.1625E-13 0.5791E-16 v 442.3 0.7881 0.5021E-17 0.5964E-20 0.1565E-04 0.4884E-07 v 133.0 0.2075 v 0.3251E-07 0.3381E-10 v 0.2173 0.3615E-03 v 0.1861E-04 0.2111E-07 v 0.3892E-02 0.4222E-03 0.1648E-08 0.1326E-13 0.5622E-11 0.3692E-14 0.1123E-13 0.6090E-17 0.6053E-17 0.2797E-20 0.2540E-08 0.6674E-13 v 0.5012E-19 0.6583E-22 0.2786E-17 0.4213E-20 0.3019E-23 0.2897E-26 0.9381E-29 0.7094E-33 0.4542E-29 0.3435E-32 0.9952E-32 0.6996E-35 0.4363E-12 0.6223E-15 0.1915E-11 0.1875E-14 0.3079E-23 0.2846E-26 0.3009E-08 0.3065E-11 0.1944E-11 0.1492E-14 0.4435E-20 0.2733E-23 0.482E-35 0.2767E-38 0.6766E-05 0.1469E-07 0.1378E-13 0.1496E-16 0.1912E-05 0.2448E-08 0.2640E-01 0.3139E-04 0.2218E-02 0.1318E-05 0.5273E-16 0.1083E-18 0.4653E-38 0.4685E-41 0.1034E-22 0.1347E-25 0.2589E-14 0.3206E-17 0.1053E-12 0.1214E-15 0.5978E-07 0.4790E-10 0.9308E-15 0.3729E-18 0.3213E-22 0.3732E-25 0.1577E-19 0.1334E-22 0.9632E-40 0.6872E-33 0.2029E-19 0.2203E-22 0.1685E-15 0.1294E-18	PHASE	CP RANGE (C)	
+	1 N	0.1625E-13 0.5791E-1	6 G1 Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	2 N2	v 442.3 0.7881	Gl Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	3 N3	0.5021E-17 0.5964E-20	G1 Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	4 0	0.1565E-04 0.4884E-0°	Gl Gas-l	25 - 5727	
+	5 02	v 133.0 0.2075	Gl Gas	25 - 5727	
+	6 03	v 0.3251E-07 0.3381E-10	) G1 Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	7 NO	v 0.2173 0.3615E-03	G1 Gas-1	25 - 5/2/	
+	8 N2O	V 0.1861E-04 0.2111E-0	G1 G45-1	25 - 5727 25 - 5727	
+	10 NO3	0.38926-02 0.42226-03	Gl Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	11 N2O3	0.5622E-11 0.3692E-14	G1 Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	12 N2O4	0.1123E-13 0.6090E-1	G1 Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	13 N2O5	0.6053E-17 0.2797E-20	G1 Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	14 F	0.2540E-08 0.6674E-11	. Gl Gas-l	25 - 5727	
+	15 F2	v 0.5012E-19 0.6583E-22	Gl Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	16 NF	0.2786E-17 0.4213E-20	Gl Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	17 NF2	0.3019E-23 0.2897E-26	Gl Gas-l	25 - 5727	
+	18 ENNE	0.9381E-29 0.7094E-32	GI Gas-1 Cl	5 25 - 5/2/ 25 - 5727	
+	30 ME3	0.4342E-29 0.3433E-34	G2 G88-2 II.	an 25 - 5727	
+	20 N25 21 N2F4	0.8335E~56 0.4000E-59	G1 Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	22 OF	0.4363E-12 0.6223E-15	G1 Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	23 O2F	0.1915E-11 0.1875E-14	Gl Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	24 OF2	0.3079E-23 0.2846E-26	Gl Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	25 ONF	0.3009E-08 0.3065E-11	Gl Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	26 NO2F	0.1944E-11 0.1492E-14	G1 Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	27 FONO2	0.4435E-20 0.2733E-23	Gl Gas-1	25 - 5727	
++	28 NE30	0.4822E-35 0.2767E-38	G1 Gas-1	25 - 5/2/	
+	30 Na2	0.0786E-03 0.1409E-07	GI Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	31 NaO	0.1912E-05 0.2448E-08	Gl Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	32 NaF	0.2640E-01 0.3139E-04	G1 Gas	25 - 2227	
+	33 (NaF)2	0.2218E-02 0.1318E-05	Gl Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	34 Mg	0.5273E-16 0.1083E-18	Gl Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	35 Mg2	0.4563E-38 0.4685E-41	Gl Gas-l	25 - 5727	
+	36 MgN	0.1034E-22 0.1347E-25	G1 Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	37 MgO	0.2589E-14 0.3206E-17	Gl gas	25 - 5727	
+	30 MgE	0.1053E-12	GI Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	40 (MaF2)2	0.33762-07 0.47302-10	GI Gas-I	25 - 5727	
+	41 Al	0.3290E-30 0.6087E-33	Gl Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	42 Al2	0.4658E-61 0.4308E-64	Gl Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	43 AlN	0.1041E-39 0.1268E-42	Gl Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	44 AlO	0.3213E-22 0.3732E-25	Gl Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	45 A102	0.1577E-19 0.1334E-22	Gl Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	46 A120	0.9632E-40 0.6872E-43	Gl Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	47 (AlO)2	0.1632E-33 0.9474E-37	Gl Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	48 Alf 49 Alf2	0.2029E-19 0.2203E-22	G1 Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	50 ALF3	0.1685E-15 0.1294E-18 0.6879E-10 0.4089E-13	GI Gas-I	25 - 5727 25 - 5727	
+	51 (A1F3)2	0.2333E-22 0.6934E-26		25 - 5727 25 - 5727	
+	52 OALF	0.9768E-11 0.7867E-14		25 - 5727	
+	53 OA1F2	0.1980E-02 0.1221E-05		25 - 5727	
+	54 NaAlF4	0.9144E-08 0.3623E-11	Gl Gas-1	25 - 5727	
+	55 Si	0.2511E-38 0.4463E-41		25 - 5727	
+	56 S12	0.2092E-75		25 - 5727	•
+	57 Si3	0.5387-107		25 - 5727	•
+	58 SIN	0.1349E-37 0.1600E-40	Gl Gas-1	25 - 5727	

```
0.6068E-68 0.4316E-71 G1 Gas-1
                                                              25 - 5727
 59 Si2N
                                                              25 - 5727
                          0.3901E-19 0.4416E-22 G1 Gas-1
 60 S10
                         0.2579E-32 0.2734E-35 G1 Gas-1
                                                              25 - 5727
 61 SiF
                         0.1085E-23 0.8194E-27 G1 Gas-1
                                                               25 - 5727
 62 SiF2
                                                              25 - 5727
                         0.4018E-18 0.2357E-21 G1 Gas-1
 63 SiF3
                         0.1286E-12 0.6169E-16 G1 Gas-1
                                                              25 - 5727
 64 SiF4
                         0.5264E-13 0.3201E-16 G1 Gas-1
                                                              25 - 5727
 65 OSiF2
                         0.1135E-03 0.1598E-06 G1 Gas-1
                                                              25 - 5727
 66 Cl
                        v 0.3885E-06 0.2735E-09 G1 Gas
                                                              25 - 5727
 67 C12
                                                             25 - 5727
                        0.2599E-05 0.2521E-08 G1 Gas-1
 68 C10
 69 C102
                         0.1797E-09 0.1330E-12 G1 Gas-1
                                                              25 - 5727
                         0.5883E-13 0.3379E-16 G1 Gas-1
                                                              25 - 5727
 70 C120
                                                              25 - 5727
                         0.2112E-06 0.1610E-09 G1 Gas-1
 71 ONC1
                         0.7483E-10 0.4585E-13 G1 Gas-1
                                                              25 - 5727
 72 NO2C1
                         0.3008E-10 0.2757E-13 G1 Gas-1
                                                              25 - 5727
 73 C1F
                                                             25 - 5727
                        0.7706E-35 0.4160E-38 G1 Gas-1
 74 C1F3
                        0.2150E-62 0.8227E-66 G1 Gas-1
                                                              25 - 5727
 75 C1F5
                                                              25 - 727 T
                                    0.2220E-79 G1 Gas
 76 (C1F3)2
                                                              25 - 5727
 77 ClO3F
                      v 0.5082E-25 0.2476E-28 G1 Gas-1
                         25 - 1727
 78 NaCl
                                                              25 - 5727
 79 (NaCl)2
                         0.4700E-14 0.3926E-17 G1 Gas-1
                                                             25 - 5727
 80 MgCl
                         0.1149E-07 0.6023E-11 G1 Gas
                                                              25 - 5727
 81 MgCl2
 82 (MgCl2)2
83 MgClF
                                                              25 - 5727
                         0.2325E-18 0.6093E-22 G1 Gas-1
                         0.2451E-07 0.1553E-10 G1 Gas-1
                                                             25 - 5727
                                                              25 - 5727
 84 AlCl
                        0.1349E-21 0.1079E-24 G1 Gas-1
                         0.2238E-19 0.1141E-22 G1 Gas-1
0.6903E-16 0.2584E-19 G1 Gas-1
 85 AlC12
                                                              25 - 5727
                                                              25 - 5727
 86 AlC13
 87 (AlCl3)2
88 OAlCl
                                                             25 - 5727
                      0.1949E-37 0.3647E-41 G1 Gas-1
                         0.8753E-14 0.5570E-17 G1 Gas-1
                                                              25 - 5727
                                                              25 - 5727
                         0.5067E-17 0.3106E-20 G1 Gas-1
 89 AlCIF
 90 AlC1F2
                       0.1651E-11 0.8206E-15 G1 Gas-1
                                                              25 - 5727
                       0.1839E-13 0.7852E-17 G1 Gas
0.1073E-34 0.8427E-38 G1 Gas-1
                                                              25 - 5727
 91 AlCl2F
                                                              25 - 5727
 92 SiCl
 93 SiC12
                        0.8941E-28 0.4508E-31 G1 Gas-1
                                                             25 - 5727
 94 SiC13
                         0.4549E-27 0.1689E-30 G1 Gas-1
                                                              25 - 5727
                                                              25 - 5727
 95 SiCl4
                      v 0.1411E-25 0.4146E-29 G1 Gas-1
                                                             25 - 5727
 96 SiClF3
                         0.1724E-17 0.7141E-21 G1 Gas-1
                                                              25 - 5727
                         0.8364E-24 0.2721E-27 G1 Gas-1
 97 SiCl3F
                                                              25 - 5727
 98 K
                         0.1055E-05 0.1347E-08 G1 Gas-1
                         0.7265E-16 0.4637E-19 G1 Gas-1
                                                             25 - 5727
 99 K2
                                                              25 - 5727
100 KO
                         0.1955E-06 0.1771E-09 G1 Gas-1
                         0.1790E-01 0.1538E-04 G1 Gas
101 KF
                                                              25 - 1727
                         0.5211E-04 0.2238E-07 G1 Gas-1
                                                              25 - 5727
102 (KF)2
                                                              25 - 2227
103 KC1
                          1.656 0.1109E-02 G1 Gas
                                                              25 - 5727
104 (KC1)2
                         0.1053
                                    0.3525E-04 G1 Gas-1
                                                              25 - 5727
                         0.3652E-20 0.4548E-23 G1 Gas-1
105 Ca
                        0.8116E-46 0.5053E-49 G1 Gas-1
106 Ca2
                                                             25 - 5727
                         0.1834E-16 0.1632E-19 Gl gas
                                                              25 - 5727
107 CaO
                                                              25 - 5727
                         0.4236E-14 0.3579E-17 G1 Gas-1
108 CaF
109 CaF2
                        0.5925E-07 0.3788E-10 G1 Gas-1
                                                             25 - 5727
                         0.1892E-14 0.1251E-17 G1 Gas-1
                                                              25 - 5727
110 CaCl
                                                              25 - 5727
                         0.4583E-07 0.2061E-10 G1 Gas-1
111 CaC12
112 Mn
                         0.9184E-14 0.8345E-17 G1 Gas-1
                                                             25 - 5727
                                                              25 - 1727
113 MnCl2
                         0.1234E-05 0.4894E-09 G1 Gas
                         0.1446E-15 0.1293E-18 Gl gas
114 Fe
                                                              25 - 5727
                         0.1699E-11 0.1180E-14 G1 gas
115 FeO
                                                             25 - 5727
                                                             25 - 5727
116 FeF
                         0.6583E-14 0.4391E-17 G1 Gas-1
                         0.1369E-10 0.7284E-14 G1 Gas-1
117 FeF2
                                                              25 - 5727
                         0.2285E-07 0.1011E-10 G1 Gas-1
                                                              25 - 5727
118 FeF3
                                                              25 - 5727
119 FeCl
                        0.2247E-15 0.1229E-18 G1 Gas-1
120 FeC12
                         0.1799E-07 0.7084E-11 G1 Gas-1
                                                              25 - 5727
                         0.6253E-11 0.1924E-14 G1 Gas-1
                                                              25 - 5727
121 FeCl3
                       0.7537E-19 0.1484E-22 G1 Gas-1
122 (FeC12)2
                                                              25 - 5727
123 (FeCl3)2
                         0.1495E-26 0.2300E-30 G1 Gas-1
                                                              25 - 5727
124 AlCl6Fe
                                                              25 - 1227
                     0.7986E-32 0.1349E-35 G1 Solid
0.7036E-05 0.5372E-08 G1 Gas-1
                         0.7986E-32 0.1349E-35 G1 Solid
125 Zn
                                                             25 - 5727
                         0.1735E-03 0.6353E-07 G1 Gas
                                                             732 - 1727
126 ZnC12
```

```
767 - 927 T
                                 0.5704E-01 0.2533E-04 G1 Gas
127 Cd
                                0.4906E-01 0.1907E-04 Gl gas
                                                                             25 - 2727
 128 CdO
                                                                              25 - 5727
 129 Pb
                                0.4575E-03 0.1102E-06 G1 Gas-1
                                                                              25 - 5727
                                0.4179E-11 0.5034E-15 G1 Gas-1
 130 Pb2
                                                                             25 - 2227
                                            0.5136E-03 G1 Gas
                                  2.297
 131 PbO
                                                                              25 - 5727
                                0.2817E-04 0.6216E-08 G1 Gas-1
 132 PbF
                                                                              25 - 5727
                                0.8825E-04 0.1797E-07 G1 Gas-1
 133 PbF2
                                                                             25 - 5727
                                0.2616E-05 0.4611E-09 G1 Gas-1
 134 PbF4
                                                                            25 - 5727
                               0.7176E-02 0.1476E-05 G1 Gas-1
135 PbCl
                               0.1387E-01 0.2490E-05 G1 Gas-1
0.2230E-03 0.3189E-07 G1 Gas-1
                                                                             25 - 5727
 136 PbC12
                                                                             25 - 5727
 137 PbC14
0.6968E-02 0.1267E-02 LI LIQUIG-1
0.1365E-05 0.6132E-06 LI Liquid-1
0.3031E-12 0.2750E-12 LI Liquid-1
0.2592E-01 0.1822E-01 LI Liquid
                                                                            25 - 2727
 188 Mn
                                                                             25 - 2227
 189 MnO
199 MnF2 0.3082E-08 0.1653E-08 L1 Liquid 25 - 2227
190 MnF2 0.3082E-08 0.1653E-08 L1 Liquid 930 - 1820
191 MnAl204 0.1208E-01 0.3483E-02 L1 Liquid 25 - 1835
192 MnSi 0.8375E-41 0.5029E-41 L1 Liquid 1275 - 1727 T
193 Mn5Si3 0.5405-146 L1 Liquid 1300 - 1727 T
194 Mn2Si04 0.5232E-03 0.1292E-03 L1 Liquid 25 - 2727
```

```
650 - 1231
                            0.1130E-07 0.4478E-08 L1 Liquid
195 MnCl2
                                                                     25 - 5727
196 Fc
                            0.1651E-09 0.1474E-09 L1 Liquid
                                                                     25 - 1727
                            0.2164E-02 0.1502E-02 L1 Liquid
197 FeO
                            0.3702E-02 0.7972E-03 L1 Liquid
                                                                     25 - 2227
198 Fe3O4
                                                                     25 - 2727
                           0.1232E-09 0.6546E-10 L1 Liquid-1
199 FeF2
                                                                     25 - 1277
                           0.3861E-07 0.9446E-08 L1 Liquid
200 (FeO)2(SiO2)
                                                                     25 - 1728
                           0.2674E-10 0.1052E-10 L1 Liquid-1
201 FeC12
                                                                     25 - 1228
                           0.5080E-15 0.1561E-15 L1 Liquid-1
202 FeC13
                                                                     25 - 1727
                           0.3036E-08 0.2315E-08 L1 Liquid-1
0.1758 0.1077 L1 Liquid
0.1298E-07 0.6259E-08 L1 Liquid
203 Zn
                                                                     25 - 2227
204 ZnO
                                                                   875 - 1505
25 - 1527
205 ZnF2
                           0.1760E-02 0.3937E-03 L1 liquid
206 Zn2SiO4
                                                                   318 - 732 T
                           0.9728E-08 0.3559E-08 I.1 Liquid
207 2nC12
                           0.3105E-27 0.1468E-27 L1 Liquid 477 - 727 T
0.1559E-35 0.4550E-36 L1 Liquid 690 - 727 T
0.1504E-01 0.2390E-02 L1 liquid 25 - 1425
208 CaZn
209 CaZn2
210 Ca2ZnSi2O7
                           0.7409E-05 0.3286E-05 L1 Liquid 321 - 767 T
0.1635E-17 0.3289E-18 L1 Liquid 382 - 627 T
0.2322E-05 0.6316E-06 L1 Liquid 568 - 961 T
211 Cd
212 NaCd2
213 CdC12
                           0.2493E-03 0.5999E-04 L1 Liquid-1 25 - 2727
                                                                   25 - 1727
214 Pb
                                                1.1 T.iquid
215 Pb0
                            1.005
                                       0.2245
                                                                     25 - 1728
                           0.6785E-05 0.1380E-05 L1 Liquid-1
216 PbF2
                                                                   549 - 827 T
                           0.1554E-38 0.3028E-39 Ll Liquid
217 Mg2Pb
                        0.9942E-02 0.1750E-02 L1 liquid
0.1284E-01 0.1264E-02 L1 liquid
                                                                    25 - 927 T
25 - 927 T
218 PbSi03
219 Pb2SiO4
                           0.8644E-05 0.1550E-05 L1 Liquid-1
                                                                    25 - 1728
220 PbC12
                                                                     25 - 228 T
22 - 27 T
25 - 728 T
                                        0.7782E-22 S1 Solid-1
221 N2O4
                                        0.5329E-26 S1 Solid
222 N2O5
                                        0.4282E-08 S1 Solid-1
223 Na
                                        0.9507E-05 S1 Solid-1
                                                                     25 - 1727
224 NaO2
                                                                     25 - 1227
                                        0.2156E-06 S1 Solid-A
225 Na20
                                                                     25 - 1227
                                        0.2245E-06 S2 Solid-B
226 Na20
                                                                     25 - 1227
                                        0.2307E-06 S3 Solid-C
227 Na20
                                                                     25 - 512 T
                                        0.6292E-07 S1 Solid-1
228 Na202
                                                                     25 - 2227
                                        0.8638E-07 S2 Solid-2
229 Na202
                                        0.4678E-06 SI Alpha
                                                                    25 - 161 T
230 NaNO2
                                                                    161 - 284 T
25 - 427 T
231 NaNO2
                                        0.1805E-05 S2 Beta
                                        0.2458E-06 S1 Solid
232 NaNO3
                                                                     25 - 427 T
                                        0.4255E-06 S2 Solid
233 NaNO3
                                        0.7022E-01 S1 Villiau.te 25 - 2227
234 NaF
                                                                     25 - 928 T
                                        0.1846E-18 S1 Solid-1
235 Mg
                                                                     25 - 2227
                                        0.1079E-47 S1 Solid-1
236 Mg3N2
                                                                     25 - 2227
25 - 2227
                                        0.1132E-47 S2 Solid-2
237 Mg3N2
                                        0.1155E-47 S3 Solid-3
238 Mg3N2
                                                                     25 - 3227
                          v 3.256
                                        1.000 Sl periclase
239 MgO
                                                                     25 - 1727
                                        0.1836E-03 S1 Solid-1
240 MgF2
                                        0.2692E-26 S1 Solid-1
                                                                     25 - 928 T
241 Al
                                                                     25 - 2727
                                        0.8146E-19 S1 Solid-1
242 AlN
                                        0.5917E-02 S1 gamma
                                                                     25 - 2727
243 Al203
                                                                     25 - 2727
25 - 2727
                                        0.1038E-01 S2 della
244 Al203
                                        0.9268E-02 S3 kappa
245 Al203
                                        0.1952E-01 S4 corundum(a 25 - 2727
246 Al203
                                        0.4835E-11 S1 Solid
                                                                     25 - 2727
247 A1F3
                                                                     25 - 2727
248 Alf3
                                        0.5031E-11 S2 Solid
                                                                     25 - 1867
                                        0.5523E-01 S1 Solid-A
249 NaA102
                                                                     25 - 1867
                                        0.6032E-01 S2 Solid-B
250 NaA102
                                                                     25 - 1976
251 NaA19014
                                        0.2201E-06 S1 Beta-alumi
                                                                     25 - 1443
                                        0.9096E-09 S1 Beta"-alum
252 Na2A112O19
                                                                     25 - 927 T
                                        0.1205E-09 S1 Solid Alph
253 Na3A1F6
                                                                     25 - 1227
                                        0.1431E-09 S2 Solid Beta
254 Na3A1F6
                                                                     25 - 1227
                                        0.1001E-30 S1 Solid-1
255 Na5Al3F14
                                                  S1 spinel
                                                                     25 - 2108
                                        0.3822
256 MgA1204
                                        0.2458E-30 S1 Solid-1
                                                                     25 - 2227
257 Si
                                                                     25 - 2727
                                        0.1688E-78 S1 Solid Alph
258 Si3N4
                                                                     25 - 577 T
                                        0.2837E-03 S1 Quartz(1)
259 SiO2
                                        0.5300E-03 S2 Quartz(h)
                                                                     25 - 2727
260 SiO2
261 SiO2
                                        0.1257E-04 S3 Tridymite(
                                                                     25 - 119 T
                                       0.5426E-03 S4 Tridymite( 25 - 2727
262 SiO2
```

```
0.4925E-04 S5 Cristobali 25 - 264 T
263 SiO2
                                                                     25 - 2727
                                        0.5408E-03 S6 Cristobali
264 SiO2
                                                                     25 - 2727
                                        0.2474E-03 S7 coesite
265 SiO2
                                                                     25 - 2727
                                        0.1367E-05 S8 stishovite
266 SiO2
                                                   S1 Solid
                                                                     25 - 1177
267 (Na20) (SiO2)
                                        0.1549
                                                                     25 - 1177
                                        0.2908E-02 S1 Solid
268 (Na20)2(SiO2)
                                                                     25 - 977 T
                                       0.4229E-03 S1 Solid-A
269 (Na20) (SiO2) 2
                                                                     25 - 977 T
25 - 977 T
270 (Na20) (Si02) 2
271 (Na20) (Si02) 2
271 (Na20) (Si02) 2
272 Na6Si2O7
                                       0.5348E-03 S2 Solid-B
                                        0.5444E-03 S3 Solid-C
                                        0.2078E-02 S1 Solid
                                                                     25 - 1124
                                                                     25 - 809 T
25 - 2227
273 Na6S18019
                                       0.6949E-16 S1 Solid
                                        0.8489E-65 S1 Solid-1
274 Mg2Si
                                        0.8324E-02 S1 Low-clinoe 25 - 2227
275 MgSi03
                                                                     25 - 2227
25 - 2227
                                       0.9407E-02 S2 High-T-cli
276 MgS103
                          v v v v v
                                       0.9425E-02 S3 orthoensta
277 MgSiO3
                                       0.7636E-02 S4 protocnsta
                                                                     25 - 2727
278 MqSiO3
                                                                     25 - 2727
                                      0.7570E-02 S5 High-P-cli
279 MgSiO3
                                      0.1631E-04 S6 Mg-ilmenit
0.1516E-03 S7 Mg-garnet
0.6111E-06 S8 Mg-perovsk
                                                                     25 - 2727
280 MqSiO3
                                                                     25 - 2727
281 MgS103
                                                                    25 - 2727
282 MgSiO3
                                                 S1 Forsterite
                                                                     25 - 2727
25 - 2727
                                      0.1588
283 Mg2SiO4
                                       0.3451E-02 S2 beta-forst
284 Mg2SiO4
                                       0.7446E-03 S3 gamma-fors 25 - 2727
∠ʊɔ mg2SiO4
286 Na2MgSi4O10
285 Mg2SiO4
                                                                     25 - 927 T
25 - 927 T
                                       0.3412E-07 S1 Solid
0.1177E-11 S1 Solid
287 Na2Mg2Si6015
                                                                    25 - 2727
                                       0.1233E-04 Sl andalusite
288 Al2SiO5
                                       0.1339E-04 S2 sillimanit 25 - 2727
0.6561E-05 S3 kyanite 25 - 2727
289 Al2SiO5
                                        0.6561E-05 S3 kyanite
290 Al2SiO5
                                                                     25 - 1527
291 (Al2O3)(SiO2)2
                                        0.6836E-19 S1 Solid
292 A16S12O13
                                        0.9382E-11 S1 Mullite
                                                                     25 - 1890
                                        0.1472E-03 S1 Nepheline-
0.1676 S2 Nepheline-
                                                                     25 - 196 T
293 NaAlSiO4
                                                                     25 - 1727
294 NaAlSiO4
                                        0.1676
                                                                     25 - 1727
25 - 1727
                                                    S3 Nepheline-
295 NaAlSiO4
                                       0.1706
                                                   S4 Carnegicit
                                        0.1705
296 NaAlSiO4
                                                                     25 - 1027
                                        0.5499E-05 S1 Jadeite
297 NaAlSi206
                                       0.8514E-07 S1 Low
0.1834E-06 S2 High
0.8057E-08 S1 Pyrope
                                                                     25 - 1118
298 NaAlSi308
                                                                     25 - 1118
299 NaAlSi308
                                                                     25 - 1427
300 Mg3Al2Si3012
                                        0.2351E-15 S1 cordierite 25 - 1477
301 Mg2A14Si5018
                                                                     25 - 1727
25 - 308 T
                                                 S1 Halite
302 NaCl
                                        0.1427
                                        0.6520E-20 S1 Solid I
303 NaClO4
                                                                     25 - 1227
                                        0.4810E-19 S2 Solid II
304 NaClO4
                                                                     25 - 1727
25 - 928 T
25 - 2727
                                        0.7447E-10 S1 Solid
0.8202E-24 S1 Solid-1
305 MgC12
306 AlC13
                                        0.2018E-08 S1 Solid-1
307 OA1C1
                                                                     25 - 727 T
25 - 1727
308 NaAlC14
                                        0.5543E-23 S1 Solid-1
                                        0.5901E-24 S1 Solid-1
309 Na3A1C16
                                                                     25 - 1228
310 K
                                        0.1664E-09 S1 Solid-1
                                                                     25 - 1227
311 KO2
                                        0.2169E-05 S1 Solid-1
                                                                     25 - 1027
25 - 490 T
                                        0.1597E-11 S1 Solid
0.1581E-10 S1 Solid
312 K2O
313 K202
                                                                     25 - 427 T
25 - 427 T
                                        0.3821E-07 S1 Solid-A
314 KNO3
                                        0.1083E-06 S2 Solid-B
315 KN03
                                                                      25 - 1727
316 KF
                                        0.2266E-02 S1 Solid
                                        0.6901E-01 S1 Solid-A
                                                                     25 - 2327
317 KA102
                                                                     25 - 2327
25 - 1920
                                        0.7401E-01 S2 Solid-B
318 KA102
                                        0.2369E-06 S1 K-Beta-alu
319 KA19014
                                                                     25 - 1146
                                        0.1053E-08 S1 K-Beta*-al
320 K2A112019
                                                                     25 - 1727
25 - 1027
321 K3A1F6
                                        0.3616E-13 S1 Solid-1
                                        0.5516E-03 S1 Solid
322 K2S103
                                        0.1771E-04 S1 Solid-A
                                                                     25 - 1046
323 K2S12O5
                                                                     25 - 1046
324 K2S12O5
                                        0.2021E-04 S2 Solid-B
                                        0.2282E-04 S3 Solid-C
                                                                     25 - 1046
325 K2S12O5
                                                                     25 - 827 T
                                        0.2218E-10 S1 Solid-A
326 K2S1409
                                                                      25 - 827 T
                                        0.2561E-10 S2 Solid-B
327 K2S1409
                                                                      25 - 538 T
                                        0.5696E-02 S1 Kaliophyll
328 KAlSiO4
                                                                     25 - 1727
329 KA1Si04
                                        0.3846E-01 S2 Kaliophyll
                                        0.2320E-03 S1 Leucite(RH 25 - 683 T
330 KA1Si2O6
```

```
25 - 1693
                                      0.6801E-03 S2 Leucite(RH
331 KA1Si2O6
                                      0.4305E-07 S1 Microcline
                                                                 25 - 1200
332 KAlsi308
333 KA1Si308
                                      0.9227E-07 S2 K-Feldspar
                                                                 25 - 1200
                                                                  25 - 1200
                                      0.9194E-07 S3 Sanidine
334 KAlsi308
335 KMg3AlSi3O10F2
                                      0.6276E-13 S1 Solid
                                                                  25 - 300 T
                                                                 25 - 2227
                                      0.4364E-01 S1 Sylvite
336 KC1
                                                                 25 - 299 T
                                      0.1551E-19 S1 Solid I
337 KC104
                                      0.1252E-18 S2 Solid II
                                                                 25 - 1227
338 KC104
                                      0.2486E-09 S1 Solid
                                                                 25 - 356 T
339 K2C1NO3
                                                                 25 - 727 T
25 - 1727
                                      0.2108E-22 S1 Solid-1
340 KA1C14
                                      0.5420E-24 S1 Solid-1
341 K3AlCl6
                                                                 25 - 1227
                                      0.6070E-47 S1 Solid-1
342 K3A12C19
                                      0.2298E-21 S1 Solid Alph
                                                                 25 - 1228
343 Ca
                                      0.2449E-21 S2 Solid Beta
                                                                 25 - 1228
344 Ca
                                                                 25 - 1195
345 Ca3N2
                                      0.4674E-57 S1 Solid
346 CaO
                                      0.4251E-01 S1 lime
                                                                 25 - 3227
                                                                 25 - 154 T
25 - 561 T
                                      0.9534E-03 S1 Solid
347 Ca02
                                      0.8563E-18 S1 Solid
348 Ca(NO3)2
                                      0.5947E-02 S1 Solid
                                                                 25 - 1152
349 CaF2
                                                                 25 - 1728
                                      0.5670E-02 S2 Solid
350 CaF2
                                      0.1462E-57 S1 Solid
                                                                 25 - 730 T
351 CaMq2
                                      0.2174E-66 S1 Solid
                                                                 25 - 1080
352 CaA12
                                                                 25 - 777 T
353 CaAl4
                                      0.1141-119 S1 Solid
                                                                 25 - 1604
354 CaAl204
                                      0.4957E-01 S1 Solid
                                                                 25 - 1765
                                      0.3858E-02 S1 Solid
355 CaAl407
356 CaAl12019
                                      0.9782E-09 S1 Solid
                                                                 25 - 1833
                                      0.2370E-03 S1 Solid
                                                                 25 - 1541
357 Ca3A1206
                                                                 25 - 1240
                                      0.1151E-46 S1 Solid
358 CaSi
                                      0.6342E-78 S1 Solid
                                                                 25 - 1027
359 CaSi2
                                      0.2561E-66 S1 Solid
                                                                 25 - 927 T
360 Ca2Si
                                      0.9554E-01 Sl Wollastoni
                                                                 25 - 1542
361 CaSiO3
362 CaSiO3
                                      0.9296E-01 S2 Pseudowoll 25 - 1542
                                      0.4197
                                                S1 Solid-beta
                                                                 25 - 2227
363 Ca2SiO4
                                                S2 Solid-alph
                                                                 25 - 2227
364 Ca2SiO4
                                      0.4432
365 Ca2SiO4
                                      0.2809
                                                $3 Solid alph 25 - 2227
                                      0.1540E-01 S1 Hatrurite
                                                                 25 - 2227
366 Ca3SiO5
367 Ca3S12O7
                                      0.6726E-01 S1 Solid
                                                                 25 - 4727
368 Na4CaSi3O9
                                      0.2671
                                               S1 Solid
                                                                 25 - 1027
                                      0.2101E-09 S1 solid
                                                                 25 - 1027
369 Na2CaSi5012
                                                                 25 - 1027
370 Na2Ca2Si3O9
                                      0.9069E-01 S1 Solid
                                      0.2029E-07 S1 Solid
                                                                 25 - 1027
371 Na2Ca3S16016
                                      0.5997 S1 Monticelli 25 - 1727
0.3599E-02 S1 Diopside(c 25 - 1727
0.8004E-01 S1 Akermanite 25 - 1727
372 CaOMgOSiO2
373 MgOCaOSi2O4
                                      0.8004E-01 S1 Akermanite
374 MgOCa202Si2O4
                                      0.8927E-01 S2 Akermanite 25 - 1727
375 MgOCa202Si204
376 Mg0Ca303S1204
                           1.655
                                      1.000
                                               S1 Merwinite
                                                                 25 - 1575
                                      0.2758E-02 S1 Ca-Tscherm 25 - 2727
377 CaAl2SiO6
                        v
378 CaA12S12O8
                                      0.9979E-08 S1 Hexagonal
                                                                 25 - 77 T
379 CaAl2Si2O8
                                      0.6147E-04 S2 Anorthite
                                                                 25 - 2227
                                                                 25 - 2227
380 Ca2Al2SiO7
                                      0.1009
                                              S1 Gehlenile
381 Ca3A12Si3O12
                                      0.3683E-04 S1 grossular
                                                                 25 - 2727
                                      0.3306E-06 S1 Solid-1
                                                                 25 - 1727
382 CaC12
                                                                 25 - 227 T
383 CaOC12
                                      0.5873E-13 S1 Solid
384 Mn
                                      0.3191E-12 S1 Solid Alph 25 - 1149
                                                                 25 - 1089
                                      0.3398E-12 S2 Solid Beta
385 Mn
                                                                 25 - 1140
386 Mn
                                      0.3354E-12 S3 Solid Gamm
387 Mn
                                      0.3291E-12 S4 Solid Delt
                                                                 25 - 1628
                                                                 25 - 527 T
25 - 527 T
388 Mn4N
                                      0.1353E-47 S1 Solid
389 Mn5N2
                                      0.1721E-61 S1 Solid
                                                                 25 - 2227
                                      0.1409
                                                Sl Solid
390 MpO
                                                                 25 - 250 T
                                      0.4556E-01 S1 Pyrolusite
391 MnO2
392 Mn203
                                      0.7382
                                                Sl Braunite
                                                                 25 - 1077
                                                                 25 - 1172
                           3.193
                                      1.000
                                                S1 Solid-A
393 Mn304
394 Mn304
                                      0.7928
                                                S2 Solid-B
                                                               1172 - 1560 T
                                                                 25 - 930 T
25 - 727 T
395 MnF2
                                      0.1456E-08 S1 Solid
                                      0.8733E-16 S1 Solid
396 MnF3
397 MnAl 204
                          0.8675
                                      1.000
                                              S1 Solid
                                                                25 - 1835
398 MnSi
                                      0.1325E-40 S1 Solid
                                                                25 - 1275
```

+	399 Mn3Si		0.6519E-65 S1		25 - 727 T
+	400 Mn5Si3		0.1067-144 S1		25 - 1300
+	401 Mn10Sil7		S1	Solid	25 - 1152
+	402 MnSiO3		0.8689E-03 S1	Rhodonite	25 - 2227
+	403 Mn2SiO4	v	0.6375E-03 S1	Tephroite	25 - 2728
+	404 MnC12		0.1103E-08 S1	Scacchite	25 - 650 T
+	405 Fe		0.2144E-09 S1	bec	25 - 1539
+	406 Fe		0.2154E-09 S2		25 - 1539
+	407 Fe2N		0.1367E-21 S1		0 - 727 T
			0.5745E-41 S1		25 - 480 T
+	408 Fe4N		0.1042E-40 S2		480 - 627 T
+	409 Fe4N	••	0.2920E-02 S1		25 - 1727
+	410 FeO	<b>v</b>		. Hematite	25 - 684 T
+	411 Fe2O3	v		Hematite	682 - 1600
+	412 Fe2O3	V		High-Press	
+	413 Fc2O3	v	0.34398-03 53	Midu-Fress	682 - 1600
+	414 Fe2O3	V	0.6799E-03 S4	High-Press	002 - 1000
+	415 Fe304	V		Magnetite	25 - 5// 1
+	416 Fe3O4	v		Magnetite	575 - 2227
+	417 Fe3O4	v	0.3129E-07 S3	High-Press	25 - 577 T
+	418 Fe3O4	v		High-Press	
+	419 FeF2		0.9300E-10 S1	Solid-l	25 - 1727
+	420 FeF3		0.1527E-11 S1	Solid-1	25 - 1727
+	421 (Na20) (Fe203)		0.4013E-02 S1	Solid	25 - 1345
+	422 (MgO) (Fc2O3)		0.6122 S1	Solid	25 - 2200
+	423 FeA1204	v		Hercynite	
		•	0.6142E-36 S1		25 - 627 T
+	424 FeSi		0.3407E-68 S1		22 - 27 T
+	425 FeSi2				22 - 27 T
+	426 Fe3Si		0.4958E-56 S1		22 - 27 T
+	427 Fe3Si7		0.2391-237 S1		
+		V		Orhtoferro	
+	429 FeSiO3	v	0.4033E-09 S2	Fe-perovsk	
+	430 (FeO)2(SiO2)	v	0.3424E-07 S1	. Fayalite	25 - 1277
+	431 (FeO)2(SiO2)	v	0.3132E-08 S2	beta-fayal	25 - 2727
+	432 (FeO)2(SiO2)	v	0.3090E-08 S3	gamma-faya	25 - 2727
+	433 Fe2Al4Si5O18		0.2717E-23 S1	ferrocordi	25 - 1227
+	434 Fe3Al2Si3O12	v		almandine	
+	435 FeC12		0.2467E-11 S1	Solid-1	25 - 1728
, +	436 FeCl3		0.1010E-17 S1		25 - 1228
			0.1472E-05 S1		25 - 528 T
+	437 FeOCl		0.5857E-60 S1		25 - 218 T
+	438 A12C18Fe	00.00		solid	25 - 1225
+	139 CaFe201	20.28			25 - 1448
+	440 Ca2Fe2O5			solid	25 - 1225
+	441 CaFe407			solid	
+	442 CaFeSi206	v		Clinoheden	
+	443 Ca3Fe2Si3O12	V		andradite	25 - 2727
+	444 (MnO) (Fe2O3)			Solid	25 - 727 T
+	445 Zn		0.1300E-08 S1	Solid-l	25 - 728 T
+	446 Zn3N2		0.2550E-34 S1	Solid	25 - 427 T
+	447 ZnO	11.92	1.000 S1	Zincite	25 - 2227
+	448 ZnF2		0.4021E-08 S1	Solid	25 - 875 T
+	449 Na202Zn		0.1289E-05 S1	Solid	25 - 727 T
+	450 ZnAl204			solid	25 - 1960
÷	451 Zn2SiO4		0.7220E-02 S1		25 - 1527
			0.5552E-09 S1		25 - 318 T
+	452 ZnC12		0.3335E-28 S1		25 - 477 T
+	453 CaZn				
+	454 CaZn2		0.1209E-36 S1		
+	455 Ca2ZnSi2O7		0.5570E-01 S1		25 - 1425
+	456 (ZnO) (Fe2O3)	50.61		Ferrite	25 - 727 T
+	457 Cd		0.1675E-05 S1		25 - 321 T
+	458 CdO			Solid	25 - 1227
+	459 CdF2		0.1678E-07 S1	Solid	25 - 1072
+	460 NaCd2		0.2299E-19 S1	Solid	25 - 382 T
+	461 MgCd		0.7972E-24 S1		22 - 27 T
+	462 Mg3Cd		0.2626E-61 S1		22 - 27 T
+	463 MgCd3		0.1162E-34 S1		22 - 27 T
			0.2133E-01 S1		25 - 927 T
+	464 (CdO) (Al203)		0.1087E-02 S1		25 - 827 T
+	465 (CdO) (SiO2)				25 - 568 T
+	466 CdC12		0.1330E-06 S1	30110	23 - 300 T

```
0.3724E-04 S1 Solid-1
                                              25 - 828
S1 Litharge ( 25 - 1727
S2 Massions /
                                                                 25 - 828 T
467 Pb
                                      0.1753
468 PbO
                                      0.1770
                                                 S2 Massicot (
469 PbO
                                      0.1541E-03 S1 Solid-1
                                                                 25 - 927 T
470 Pb02
                                                                 25 - 1227
                                      0.3150E-04 S1 Solid-1
471 Pb304
                                                S1 Solid
                                                                 25 - **** T
472 Pb(N3)2(PbO)
                                      0.5305E-06 S1 Solid
                                                                 25 - 1228
473 PbF2
                                                                 25 - 1228
                                      0.1094E-05 S2 Solid
474 PbF2
                                      0.3165E-06 S1 Solid
                                                                25 - 727 T
475 Na202Pb
                                                                25 - 437 T
437 - 549 T
                                      0.3000E-40 S1 Solid-A
476 Mg2Pb
                                      0.3695E-40 S2 Solid-B
477 Mg2Pb
                                      0.2286E-01 S1 Solid
                                                                25 - 2027
478 (PbO) (Al2O3)
                                                                 25 - 2027
                                     0.3721E-08 S1 Solid
479 (PbO) (Al203)6
                                     0.5057E-02 S1 Solid
                                                                 25 - 2027
480 (PbO)2(A12O3)
                                      0.7357E-03 S1 solid alph 25 - 927 T
481 PbSiO3
                                      0.7371E-03 S2 solid beta 25 - 927 T
482 PbSiO3
                                      0.3599E-03 S1 solid alph
                                                                 25 - 927 T
483 Pb2SiO4
                                      0.3605E-03 S2 solid beta
                                                                 25 - 927 T
484 Pb2SiO4
                                                                 25 - 725 T
                                      0.1556E-04 S1 Solid
485 (PbO)4(SiO2)
                                      0.3327E-06 S1 Solid-1
                                                                 25 - 1228
486 PbC12
                                                                 25 - 37 T
                                      0.7461E-06 S1 Solid
487 PbFC1
                                                                25 - 950 T
                                      0.2517E-22 S1 Solid
488 CaPb
                                                                 25 - 1110
                                     0.2573E-41 S1 Solid
489 Ca2Pb
                                                                 25 - **** T
490 Pb(MnO4)2(PbO)3
                                               S1 Solid
                                     0.5108E-02 S1 solid
                                                                 25 - 1010
491 PbZnSiO4
                                                    SOLN-TISP
492 Mg3O4
                                                    SOLN-TISP
493 FeMg204
                                                    SOLN-TISP
494 MnMg204
                                                    SOLN-TISP
495 MqFe204
                                                    SOLN-TISP
496 Fe3O4
497 MnFe204
                                                    SOLN-TISP
                                                    SOLN-TISP
498 MgMri204
                                                    SOLN-TISP
199 FeMn201
                                                    SOLN-TISP
500 Mn304
                                                    SOLN-ALSP
501 MgA1204
                                                    SOLN-ALSP
502 FeAl204
                                                    SOLN-ALSP
503 MnA1204
504 A18012
                                                    SOLN-ALSP
                                                    SOT N-MONOA
505 MgO
                                                    SOLN-MONOA
506 FeO
                                                    SOLN-MONOA
507 MnO
                                                    SOLN-MONOA
508 CaO
                                                    SOLN-MONOB
509 MgO
510 CaO
                                                    SOLN-MONOB
                                                    SOLN-MONOB
511 MgAl204
                                                    SOLN-MONOC
512 FeO
                                                    SOLN-MONOC
513 CaO
                                                    SOLN-MONOC
514 FeAl204
                                                    SOLN-MONOD
515 MnO
516 CaO
                                                    SOLN-MONOD
                                                    SOLN-MONOD
517 MnA1204
518 MgO
                                                    SOLN-MONOE
                                                    SOLN-MONOE
519 ZnO
                                                    SOLN-C2SB
520 CaO
                                                    SOLN-C2SB
521 SiO2
522 (CaO) 902 (SiO2) 001
                                                    SOLN-C2SB
                                                   SOLN-MULL
523 A1203
                                                   SOLN-MULL
524 SiO2
                                                    SOLN-MULL
525 (Al2O3)003(SiO2)002
```

526 CaO	Soln-C2SA
527 SiO2	SOLN-C2SA
528 (CaO) 002 (SiO2) 001	SOLN-C2SA
020 (020)002(0202)002	
E20 81202	SOLN-AL2O
529 A1203	SOLN-AL2O
530 FeO	
531 MriO	SOLN-AL2O
532 CaMgSiO4	Soln-mont
533 Mg2SiO4	SOLN-MONT
534 CaFeSiO4	SOLN-MONT
334 Care3104	002.
535 0 04 01007	SOI.N-MEI.T
535 Ca2MgSi 207	
536 Ca2FeSi2O7	soln-meli
537 CaMgSiO4	Soln-Cesm
538 Fe2SiO4	SOLN-CESM
539 Ca2SiO4	SOLN-CESM
337 0020104	
F40 B-0	soln-magn
540 FeO	
541 Fe203	Soln-Magn
542 (FeO)001(Fe2O3)001	soln-magn
543 FeO	soln-hema
544 Fe203	soln-Hema
J11 1620J	0021 1.211
545 M-0/02	soln-wolla
545 MgSiO3	
546 FeSiO3	soln-wolla
547 CaSiO3	soln-wolla
548 MnSiO3	soln-wolla
549 MgSiO3	SOLN-WOLLB
	SOLN-WOLLB
550 ZnSiO3	SOLM-MOLLE
551 FeO	SOLN-WUST
551 FeO 552 Fe2O3	soln-wust soln-wust
552 Fe2O3	
552 Fe203 553 CaO	soln-wust soln-wust
552 Fe2O3	Soln-Wust
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO	Soln-Wust Soln-Wust Soln-Wust
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO 555 Mg2SiO4	Soln-Wust Soln-Wust Soln-Wust Soln-Casi
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO	Soln-Wust Soln-Wust Soln-Wust Soln-Casi Soln-Casi
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO 555 Mg2SiO4	Soln-Wust Soln-Wust Soln-Wust Soln-Casi
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO 555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4	Soln-Wust Soln-Wust Soln-Wust Soln-Casi Soln-Casi
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO 555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4	Soln-Wust Soln-Wust Soln-Wust Soln-Casi Soln-Casi Soln-Casi
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO 555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4	Soln-Wust Soln-Wust Soln-Casi Soln-Casi Soln-Casi Soln-Casi Soln-Casi
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO 555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4	Soln-Wust Soln-Wust Soln-Casi Soln-Casi Soln-Casi Soln-Casi Soln-Casi
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO 555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4 560 Na2Ca2Si3O9	SOLN-WUST SOLN-WUST SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO 555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4	Soln-Wust Soln-Wust Soln-Casi Soln-Casi Soln-Casi Soln-Casi Soln-Casi
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO  555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4 560 Na2Ca2Si3O9 561 Na4CaSi3O9	SOLN-WUST SOLN-WUST SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO 555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4 560 Na2Ca2Si3O9	SOLN-WUST SOLN-WUST SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO  555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4 560 Na2Ca2Si3O9 561 Na4CaSi3O9	SOLN-WUST SOLN-WUST SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO  555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4 560 Na2Ca2Si3O9 561 Na4CaSi3O9 562 Mg2SiO4 563 Fe2SiO4	SOLN-WUST SOLN-WUST SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-NCSO SOLN-NCSO
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO  555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4 560 Na2Ca2Si3O9 561 Na4CaSi3O9 562 Mg2SiO4 563 Fe2SiO4 564 Ca2SiO4	SOLN-WUST SOLN-WUST SOLN-CASI
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO  555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4 560 Na2Ca2Si3O9 561 Na4CaSi3O9 562 Mg2SiO4 563 Fe2SiO4	SOLN-WUST SOLN-WUST SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-CASI SOLN-NCSO SOLN-NCSO
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO  555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4 560 Na2Ca2Si3O9 561 Na4CaSi3O9  562 Mg2SiO4 563 Fe2SiO4 564 Ca2SiO4 565 Mn2SiO4	SOLN-WUST SOLN-WUST SOLN-CASI
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO  555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4 560 Na2Ca2Si3O9 561 Na4CaSi3O9  562 Mg2SiO4 563 Fe2SiO4 564 Ca2SiO4 565 Mn2SiO4 566 Ca2SiO4	SOLN-WUST SOLN-WUST SOLN-CASI SOLN-C
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO  555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4 560 Na2Ca2Si3O9 561 Na4CaSi3O9  562 Mg2SiO4 563 Fe2SiO4 564 Ca2SiO4 565 Mn2SiO4	SOLN-WUST SOLN-WUST SOLN-CASI
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO  555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4 560 Na2Ca2Si3O9 561 Na4CaSi3O9 562 Mg2SiO4 563 Fe2SiO4 564 Ca2SiO4 565 Mn2SiO4 566 Ca2SiO4 566 Ca2SiO4 567 Pb2SiO4	SOLN-WUST SOLN-WUST SOLN-CASI SOLN-C
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO  555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4 560 Na2Ca2Si3O9 561 Na4CaSi3O9  562 Mg2SiO4 563 Fe2SiO4 564 Ca2SiO4 565 Mn2SiO4 566 Ca2SiO4	SOLN-WUST SOLN-WUST SOLN-CASI SOLN-C
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO  555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4 560 Na2Ca2Si3O9 561 Na4CaSi3O9 562 Mg2SiO4 563 Fe2SiO4 564 Ca2SiO4 565 Mn2SiO4 566 Ca2SiO4 566 Ca2SiO4 567 Pb2SiO4	SOLN-WUST SOLN-WUST SOLN-CASI SOLN-C
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO  555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4  560 Na2Ca2Si3O9 561 Na4CaSi3O9  562 Mg2SiO4 563 Fe2SiO4 564 Ca2SiO4 565 Mn2SiO4 566 Fe2SiO4 567 Pb2SiO4 568 Fe2SiO4 568 Fe2SiO4	SOLN-WUST SOLN-WUST SOLN-CASI SOLN-C
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO  555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4 560 Na2Ca2Si3O9 561 Na4CaSi3O9 562 Mg2SiO4 563 Fe2SiO4 564 Ca2SiO4 565 Mn2SiO4 566 Ca2SiO4 567 Pb2SiO4 568 Fe2SiO4	SOLN-WUST SOLN-WUST SOLN-CASI SOLN-CLIVA SOLN-CLIVA SOLN-CLIVA SOLN-CLIVA SOLN-CLIVA SOLN-CLIVA SOLN-CLIVC SOLN-CLIVC
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO  555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4 560 Na2Ca2Si3O9 561 Na4CaSi3O9  562 Mg2SiO4 563 Fe2SiO4 564 Ca2SiO4 565 Mn2SiO4 566 Pb2SiO4 567 Pb2SiO4	SOLN-WUST SOLN-WUST SOLN-CASI SOLN-CLIVA SOLN-OLIVA SOLN-OLIVA SOLN-OLIVB SOLN-OLIVC SOLN-OLIVC
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO  555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4 560 Na2Ca2Si3O9 561 Na4CaSi3O9  562 Mg2SiO4 563 Fe2SiO4 564 Ca2SiO4 565 Mn2SiO4 566 Ca2SiO4 567 Pb2SiO4 568 Fe2SiO4 569 Zn2SiO4 570 Mn2SiO4 571 MgO	SOLN-WUST SOLN-WUST SOLN-CASI SOLN-CLIVA SOLN-OLIVA SOLN-OLIVA SOLN-OLIVB SOLN-OLIVC SOLN-OLIVC SOLN-OLIVC
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO  555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4 560 Na2Ca2Si3O9 561 Na4CaSi3O9  562 Mg2SiO4 563 Fe2SiO4 564 Ca2SiO4 565 Mn2SiO4 566 Ca2SiO4 567 Pb2SiO4 567 Pb2SiO4 568 Fe2SiO4 569 Zn2SiO4 570 Mn2SiO4  571 MgO 572 FeO	SOLN-WUST SOLN-WUST SOLN-CASI SOLN-CLIVA
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO  555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4 560 Na2Ca2Si3O9 561 Na4CaSi3O9 562 Mg2SiO4 563 Fe2SiO4 564 Ca2SiO4 565 Mn2SiO4 566 Ca2SiO4 567 Pb2SiO4 567 Pb2SiO4 568 Fe2SiO4 569 Zn2SiO4 570 Mn2SiO4  571 MgO 572 FeO 573 MnO	SOLN-WUST SOLN-WUST SOLN-CASI SOLN-CLIVA SOLN-OLIVA SOLN-OLIVA SOLN-OLIVB SOLN-OLIVC SOLN-OLIVC SOLN-OLIVC
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO  555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4 560 Na2Ca2Si3O9 561 Na4CaSi3O9  562 Mg2SiO4 563 Fe2SiO4 564 Ca2SiO4 565 Mn2SiO4 566 Ca2SiO4 567 Pb2SiO4 567 Pb2SiO4 568 Fe2SiO4 569 Zn2SiO4 570 Mn2SiO4  571 MgO 572 FeO	SOLN-WUST SOLN-WUST SOLN-CASI SOLN-CLIVA
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO  555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4 560 Na2Ca2Si3O9 561 Na4CaSi3O9 562 Mg2SiO4 563 Fe2SiO4 564 Ca2SiO4 565 Mn2SiO4 566 Ca2SiO4 567 Pb2SiO4 568 Fe2SiO4 569 Zn2SiO4 570 Mn2SiO4  571 MgO 572 FeO 573 MnO 574 Na2O	SOLN-WUST SOLN-WUST SOLN-CASI SOLN-CLIVA SOLN-OLIVA SOLN-OLIVA SOLN-OLIVA SOLN-OLIVA SOLN-OLIVA SOLN-OLIVC SOLN-OLIVC SOLN-OLIVC SOLN-OLIVC SOLN-SLAGA SOLN-SLAGA SOLN-SLAGA
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO  555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4 560 Na2Ca2Si3O9 561 Na4CaSi3O9  562 Mg2SiO4 563 Fe2SiO4 564 Ca2SiO4 565 Mn2SiO4 566 Ca2SiO4 567 Pb2SiO4 568 Fe2SiO4 569 Zn2SiO4 570 Mn2SiO4  571 MgO 572 FeO 573 MnO 574 Na2O 575 SiO2	SOLN-WUST SOLN-WUST SOLN-CASI SOLN-CLIVA SOLN-OLIVA SOLN-SLAGA SOLN-SLAGA SOLN-SLAGA
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO  555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4 560 Na2Ca2Si3O9 561 Na4CaSi3O9 562 Mg2SiO4 563 Fe2SiO4 564 Ca2SiO4 565 Mn2SiO4 566 Ca2SiO4 567 Pb2SiO4 568 Fe2SiO4 569 Zn2SiO4 570 Mn2SiO4  571 MgO 572 FeO 573 MnO 574 Na2O 575 SiO2 576 CaO	SOLN-WUST SOLN-WUST SOLN-CASI SOLN-CLIVA SOLN-OLIVA SOLN-OLIVA SOLN-OLIVA SOLN-OLIVA SOLN-OLIVC SOLN-OLIVC SOLN-OLIVC SOLN-SLAGA SOLN-SLAGA SOLN-SLAGA SOLN-SLAGA
552 Fe203 553 CaO 554 ZnO  555 Mg2SiO4 556 Fe2SiO4 557 Ca2SiO4 558 Pb2SiO4 559 Zn2SiO4 560 Na2Ca2Si3O9 561 Na4CaSi3O9  562 Mg2SiO4 563 Fe2SiO4 564 Ca2SiO4 565 Mn2SiO4 566 Ca2SiO4 567 Pb2SiO4 568 Fe2SiO4 569 Zn2SiO4 570 Mn2SiO4  571 MgO 572 FeO 573 MnO 574 Na2O 575 SiO2	SOLN-WUST SOLN-WUST SOLN-CASI SOLN-CLIVA SOLN-OLIVA SOLN-SLAGA SOLN-SLAGA SOLN-SLAGA

578	к20	SOLN-SLAGA
E70	FoO	SOLN-SLAGB
	FeO	SOLN-SLAGB
	MnO	SOLN-SLAGB
	S102	
	Ca0	SOLN-SLAGB
583	A1203	SOLN-SLAGB
584	Fe2O3	SOLN-SLAGB
585	PbO	SOLN-SLAGB
	ZnO	SOLN-SLAGB
597	MgO	SOLN-SLAGC
	<del>-</del>	SOLN-SLAGC
	FeO	SOLN-SLAGC
	MnO	SOLN-SLAGC
	SiO2	
591	CaO	SOLN-SLAGC
592	A1203	SOLN-SLAGC
593	Pb0	SOLN-SLAGC
594	ZnO	SOLN-SLAGC
595	MgO	SOLN-SLAGD
	Na 2O	SOLN-SLAGD
		SOLN-SLAGD
	SiO2	
	CaO	SOLN-SLAGD
599	A1203	SOLN-SLAGD
600	K20	SOLN-SLAGD
601	NaF	SOLN-SLAGD
602	KE	SOLN-SLAGD
603	CaF2	SOLN-SLAGD
	MgF2	SOLN-SLAGD
	NaCl	SOLN-SLAGD
	KC1	SOLN-SLAGD
		SOLN-SLAGD
	CaC12	
60R	MgC12	SOLN-SLAGD
	rigotz	
	MgO	SOLN-SLAGE
609		SOLN-SLAGE
609 610	мдо	
609 610 611	MgO FeO Na2O	SOLN-SLAGE
609 610 611 612	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2	Soln-Slage Soln-Slage
609 610 611 612 613	Mgn Fe0 Na20 Si02 Ca0	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE
609 610 611 612 613	Mgn Fe0 Na20 Si02 Ca0 Al203	Soln-Slage Soln-Slage Soln-Slage Soln-Slage Soln-Slage
609 610 611 612 613 614 615	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE
609 610 611 612 613 614 615	Mgn Fe0 Na20 Si02 Ca0 Al203	Soln-Slage Soln-Slage Soln-Slage Soln-Slage Soln-Slage
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3 Al2O3 Fe2O3	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-CORU
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3 Al2O3 Fe2O3	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-CORU SOLN-CORU
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3 Al2O3 Fe2O3	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-CORU SOLN-CORU SOLN-FESP
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3 Al2O3 Fe2O3 FeAl2O4 Fe3O4	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-CORU SOLN-CORU SOLN-FESP SOLN-FESP
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3 Al2O3 Fe2O3	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-CORU SOLN-CORU SOLN-FESP
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3 Al2O3 Fe2O3 FeAl2O4 Fe3O4 Zn2SiO4 Mg2SiO4	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-CORU SOLN-CORU SOLN-FESP SOLN-FESP SOLN-WILL SOLN-WILL
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3 Al2O3 Fe2O3 FeAl2O4 Fe3O4 Zn2SiO4 Mg2SiO4	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-CORU SOLN-CORU SOLN-FESP SOLN-FESP SOLN-WILL SOLN-WILL SOLN-FORS
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3 Al2O3 Fe2O3 FeAl2O4 Fe3O4 Zn2SiO4 Mg2SiO4	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-CORU SOLN-CORU SOLN-FESP SOLN-FESP SOLN-WILL SOLN-WILL
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3 Al2O3 Fe2O3 FeAl2O4 Fe3O4 Zn2SiO4 Mg2SiO4	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-CORU SOLN-CORU SOLN-FESP SOLN-FESP SOLN-WILL SOLN-FORS SOLN-FORS
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3 Al2O3 Fe2O3 FeAl2O4 Fe3O4 Zn2SiO4 Mg2SiO4 Mg2SiO4 MgO	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-CORU SOLN-CORU SOLN-FESP SOLN-FESP SOLN-WILL SOLN-FORS SOLN-FORS SOLN-FORS
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3 Al2O3 Fe2O3 FeAl2O4 Fe3O4 Zn2SiO4 Mg2SiO4 Mg2SiO4 MgO FeO	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-CORU SOLN-CORU SOLN-FESP SOLN-FESP SOLN-FESP SOLN-FORS SOLN-FORS SOLN-FORS
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3 Al2O3 Fe2O3 FeAl2O4 Fe3O4 Zn2SiO4 Mg2SiO4 Mg2SiO4 MgO FeO	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-CORU SOLN-CORU SOLN-FESP SOLN-FESP SOLN-WILL SOLN-FORS SOLN-FORS SOLN-FORS
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3 Al2O3 Fe2O3 FeAl2O4 Fe3O4 Zn2SiO4 Mg2SiO4 Mg2SiO4 MgO FeO MnO	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-CORU SOLN-CORU SOLN-FESP SOLN-FESP SOLN-FESP SOLN-FORS SOLN-FORS SOLN-FORS
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3 Al2O3 Fe2O3 FeAl2O4 Fe3O4 Zn2SiO4 Mg2SiO4 Mg2SiO4 MgO FeO MnO	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-CORU SOLN-CORU SOLN-FESP SOLN-FESP SOLN-FESP SOLN-FORS SOLN-FORS SOLN-FORS SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3 Al2O3 Fe2O3 FeAl2O4 Fe3O4 Zn2SiO4 Mg2SiO4 Mg2SiO4 MgO FeO MnO ZnO	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-CORU SOLN-CORU SOLN-FESP SOLN-FESP SOLN-WILL SOLN-FORS SOLN-FORS SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3 Al2O3 Fe2O3 FeAl2O4 Fe3O4 Zn2SiO4 Mg2SiO4 Mg2SiO4 MgO FeO MnO ZnO NaCl	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-CORU SOLN-CORU SOLN-FESP SOLN-FESP SOLN-WILL SOLN-FORS SOLN-FORS SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3 Al2O3 Fe2O3 FeAl2O4 Fe3O4 Zn2SiO4 Mg2SiO4 Mg2SiO4 MgO FeO MnO ZnO NaCl	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-CORU SOLN-CORU SOLN-FESP SOLN-FESP SOLN-WILL SOLN-FORS SOLN-FORS SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3 Al2O3 Fe2O3 FeAl2O4 Fe3O4 Zn2SiO4 Mg2SiO4 Mg2SiO4 MgO FeO MnO ZnO NaCl KCl	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-CORU SOLN-CORU SOLN-FESP SOLN-FESP SOLN-WILL SOLN-FORS SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3 Al2O3 Fe2O3 FeAl2O4 Fe3O4 Zn2SiO4 Mg2SiO4 Mg2SiO4 Zn2SiO4 MgO FeO MnO ZnO NaCl KCl	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-CORU SOLN-FESP SOLN-FESP SOLN-FESP SOLN-FORS SOLN-FORS SOLN-ZNIT
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3 Al2O3 Fe2O3 FeAl2O4 Fe3O4 Zn2SiO4 Mg2SiO4 Mg2SiO4 Zn2SiO4 MgO FeO MnO ZnO NaCl KCl	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-CORU SOLN-CORU SOLN-FESP SOLN-FESP SOLN-WILL SOLN-FORS SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT
609 610 611 612 613 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3  Al2O3 Fe2O3  FeAl2O4 Fe3O4  Zn2SiO4  Mg2SiO4  Mg0 FeO MnO ZnO  NaCl KCl  NaCl KCl  .	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-CORU SOLN-CORU SOLN-FESP SOLN-FESP SOLN-FESP SOLN-WILL SOLN-FORS SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ZNIT SOLN-ACLA SOLN-ACLA
609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630	MgO FeO Na2O SiO2 CaO Al2O3 K2O Fe2O3  Al2O3 Fe2O3  FeAl2O4 Fe3O4  Zn2SiO4  Mg2SiO4  Mg0 FeO MnO ZnO  NaCl KCl  NaCl KCl  .	SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-SLAGE SOLN-CORU SOLN-FESP SOLN-FESP SOLN-FESP SOLN-FORS SOLN-FORS SOLN-ZNIT

```
SOLN-AFA
   634 KE
                                                        SOLN-AFB
   635 NaF
                                                        SOLN-AFB
   636 KF
                                                        SOLN-NKNA
   637 KNO3
                                                        SOLN-NKNA
   638 NaNO3
                                                        SOLN-NKNB
   639 KNO3
                                                        SOLN-NKNB
   640 NaNO3
                                                        SOLN-SALT
   641 NaF
                                                        SOLN-SALT
   642 NaCl
                                                        SOLN-SALT
   643 KF
                                                        SOLN-SALT
   644 KCl
                                                        SOLN-SALT
   645 NaNO3
                                                        SOLN-SALT
   646 KNO3
                                                        SOLN-PBLQ
   647 Pb
                                                        SOLN-PBLQ
   648 Na
                                                        SOLN-PBLQ
   649 Zn
                                                        SOLN-PBLQ
   650 Fe
                                                        SOLN-PBLQ
   651 O
                                                        SOLN-FELQ
   652 Fe
                                                        SOLN-FELQ
   653 Al
                                                        SOLN-FELQ
   654 Ca
                                                        SOLN-FELQ
    655 Mn
                                                        SOLN-FELQ
   656 N
                                                        SOLN-FELQ
   657 O
                                                        SOLN-FELQ
    658 Pb
                                                        SOLN-FELQ
    659 Si
                                                        SOLN-SPEI
    660 Pb
                                                        SOLN-SPEI
    661 Fe
                                                        SOLN-SPEI
    662 Zn
         denotes current species selection
-+-
         denotes volume data - either for gases (see Option GREAL/NOGREAL);
"v"
         or compressibility/expansivity (solid, liquid) employed when P > 1.
         denotes temperature outside Cp range at 1000.00 (C)
"T"
         denotes limited data, species only used at 298 \ensuremath{\mathrm{K}}
                        last line =======
```

## APPENDIX B

#### MATLAB code for numerical model of the heat transfer inside the dust bed.

```
*Last updated:
                      April 2, 1997
tThis Program simulates one dimensional heat transfer in caf-dust bed
*based on fully implicit scheme . Certain simplifying conditions apply.
       Input data to be supplied are:
ŧ
       density rhol, (assumed to be constant)
8
       coefficients of effective thermal conductivity kc0, kc1, kc2, kc3, (kc2=0)
       initial temperature Ti;
       time and number of time steps tf(could be set by "bc" file), nt;
       height of dust and number of nodes 1, m;
       tolerance for temperature tolT;
       H (J/m^3) is the enthalpy calculated based on enthalpy data
       supplied by file ent.dat (from FACT computed for 100 grams);
       Th's are temperatures of calculated H's;
8
       E is also Enthalpy (or internal Energy) which would be interpolated
       from H data at required temperature.
8
                       gives the boundary condition data including
                       the positions of thermocouples in the first row.
8
       Other parameters used are:
.
                      time in boundary condition file
8
       tbc
ŝ
       dt
                      discrete time
                       discrete length
       dx
                       known temperatures which were measured
       Tknown
                       number of known temperatures
8
       nT
                       first boundary temperature (bottom)
                      second boundary temperature (top)
       ጥነ
8
                      other known temperatures to check the calculations
       Tch
                      initial enthalpy
       Εi
                       enthalpy calculated based on H
8
       Ε
                      differential of H in respect to temperature
       dht
                       effective thermal conductivity calculated based on
8
       k
                       kc's
8
                      thermal resistance
                      temperature difference to be solved with set of equations
£
       DT
                      the sparse matrix of coefficients
8
       А
                                                            A + DT = b
                      the result vector
                      temporal time
ŧ
       tt
A=sparse(m, m);
b=zeros(m,1);
t Setting the Boundary Conditions
& Boundary Conditions are presented in a data file in the following
1 format
```

```
t First row includes the position of thermocouples from the bottom of boat in mm
After the first row,
first column represents time
# Other columns represent temperature in degree C
load bc.dat;
for i=1:length(bc(1,:))-1
                                       * set thermocouple locations in m
       x(i)=bc(1,i+1)/1000;
nT=i;
                                       $ set the bed height
1=x(nT)-x(1);
                                       & remove first row of bo
bc(1,:)=[];
tbc(:,1)=bc(:,1);
for j=1:nT,
       Tknown(:,j)=bc(:,j+1);
end
tf=max(tbc);
t=zeros(nt+1,1);
Ti=sum(Tknown(1,:))/nT;
T=Ti*ones(nt+1,m);
dt=tf/nt;
dx=1/m;
for n=1:nt+1,
       t(n)=(n-1)*dt;
        To(n,1)=interpl(tbc,Tknown(:,1),t(n));
        for j=1:nT-2,
        Tch(n,j)=interpl(tbc,Tknown(:,j+1),t(n));
        end
        Tl(n,1)=interpl(tbc,Tknown(:,nT),t(n));
end
& initializing enthalpy data
load ent.dat
Th(:,1)=ent(:,1);
H(:,1)=10*rhol*ent(:,2);
for i=1:length(H)-1,
       Ta(i) = (Th(i) + Th(i+1))/2;
Ei=interpl(Th, H, Ti);
E=Ei*ones(nL+1,m);
dIT=diff(II)./diff(Th);
% setting the initial effective thermal conductivity
k=zeros(m,1);
for j=1:m,
        k(j)=kc0+kc1+(T(1,j)+273)+kc3+(T(1,j)+273)^3;
        R(j)=dx/k(j);
end
DT=Ti*ones(m,1);
tt=dt;
n=1;
& calculating the matrix coefficients (A) and result vector (b)
while (n<=nt)
    Ao = -2*dt*k(1)/dx^2;
       A(1,2)=-dt/(R(1)+dx);
       A(1,1)=interpl(Ta,dHT,T(n+1,1))-A(1,2)-Ao;
       b(1)=E(n,1)-E(n+1,1)-Ao^{+}(To(n+1)-T(n+1,1))-A(1,2)^{+}(T(n+1,2)-T(n+1,1));
       Al=-2*dt*k(m)/dx^2;
       A(m,m-1)=-dt/(R(m-2)*dx);
        A(m,m)=interpl(Ta,dHT,T(n+1,m))-A(m,m-1)-Al;
        b(m) = E(n,m) - E(n+1,m) - A(m,m-1) + (T(n+1,m-1) - T(n+1,m)) - A(n+1,m) - A(n+1,m)
```

```
for j=2:m-1,
                                        A(j,j-1)=-dt/(R(j-1)*dx);
                                        A(j,j+1)=-dt/(R(j)*dx);
                                        A(j,j)=interp1(Ta,dHT,T(n+1,j))-A(j,j-1)-A(j,j+1);
                                        b(j) = E(n,j) - E(n+1,j) - A(j,j-1) + (T(n+1,j-1) - T(n+1,j)) - (j,j+1) + (T(n+1,j+1) - T(n+1,j+1)) - (j,j+1) + (j
                                        T(n+1,j));
                    end
% solve for DT
                    DT=A\b:
* Update Temp's and k's
                    T(n+1,:)=T(n+1,:)+DT(:)';
                                         k(j)=kc0+kc1*(T(n+1,j)+273)+kc3*(T(n+1,j)+273)^3;
                                         E(n+1,j)=interpl(Th,H,T(n+1,j));
                    R(j)=dx/k(j);
                    end
E If the error is acceptable update enthalpy and go to the next step
                                         max(abs(DT))<=tolT
                    if
                                         t(n+1)=tt;
                                         tt=tt+dt;
                                         n=n+1:
                                         if n <= nt,
                                                            E(n+1,:)=E(n,:);
                                                            T(n:1,:)=T(n,:);
                                         end
                    end
end
for i=1:6,
                    Teff(i)=(i-1)*175+25;
                    keff(i)=kc0+kc1*(Teff(i)+273)+kc3*(Teff(i)+273)^3;
Begin graphics section
for i=1:nT-2,
                     nm(i)=fix((x(i+1)+dx/2)/dx);
plot(t,Tl,'b',t,To,'k',t,Tch(:,[1:nT-2]),'go',t,T(:,[nm(:)]),'r:');
axis([0 3000 0 1000]);
title('Temperature vs. time');
xlabel('time (sec.)');
ylabel('Temperature (C)');
legend('Top Temp', 'Bottom Temp', 'measured', 'measured', 'calculated');
text(3200,550, 'k(eff) (W/degree.m), T(C)', 'fontsize',10);
text(3200,450, 'k(eff) @25 =', 'fontsize',10);
text(3200,350,'k(eff) @200=','fontsize',10);
text(3200,250,'k(eff) @375=','fontsize',10);
text(3200,150,'k(eff) @550=','fontsize',10);
text(3200,50,'k(eff) &725=','fontsize',10);
text(3200,-50,'k(eff) &900=','fontsize',10);
 keffl=num2str(keff(1));
text(3900,450,keffl,'fontsize',10);
 keff2=num2str(keff(2));
 text(3900,350,keff2,'fontsize',10);
keff3=num2str(keff(3));
 text(3900,250,keff3,'fontsize',10);
 keff4=num2str(keff(4));
```

```
text(3900,150,keff4,'fontsize',10);
keff5=num2str(keff(5));
text(3900,50,keff5,'fontsize',10);
keff6=num2str(keff(6));
text(3900,-50,keff6,'fontsize',10);
```

#### MATLAB handle graphics for heat transfer model.

```
* Initializing Graphics
clc; figure(1); clf;
set(gcf,'pos',[100 100 650 450]);
set(gca, 'pos', [0.12 0.2 0.6 0.7]);
whitebg('w');
§ Setting default values (which could be edited)
nt=40;
m=20;
rho1=750:
tolT=5;
kc0=0.03;
kc1=-0.45e-4;
kc2=0;
kc3-1.e-10;
t Graphics Handles
Hm_run=uimenu('Label','&Run');
        Hm_ent=uimenu(Hm_run, 'Label', 'ent', 'CallBack', 'eafd_ent');
Hm_view=uimenu('Label','&View');
        Hm_vzoom=uimenu(Hm_view,'Label','zoom','CallBack','zoom');
Hm_vgrid=uimenu(Hm_view,'Label','gird','CallBack','grid');
Htl=text(0.2,0.6, 'Click on any number and','FontUnderline','on','color','b');
Ht2=text(0.2,0.5, 'change it to approperiate value','FontSize',16);
Ht3=text(0.2,0.4, 'then click on "START" botton');
set (Ht.3, 'FontUnderline', 'on', 'FontWeight', 'bold', 'color', 'r')
Hc reset = uicontrol(gcf, 'Style', 'push',...
         'position',[10 12 40 23], 'String', 'reset',...
         'CallBack', 'clear; ent_hg');
Hc_ntstr = uicontrol(gcf,'Style','text',...
         'position',[110 12 30 20], 'String', 'nt =');
Hc_nt = uicontrol(qcf, 'Style', 'edit',...
         'position',[140 12 30 20], 'backgroundcolor',[1 1 1],...
'String','40','callback','nt=eval(get(Hc_nt,''string''))');
Hc_mstr = uicontrol(gcf,'Style','text',...
         'position',[180 12 30 20], 'String', ' m = ');
Hc_m = uicontrol(gcf,'Style','edit',...
         'position',[210 12 30 20], 'backgroundcolor',[1 1 1],...
'String','20','callback','m=eval(get(Hc_m,''string''))');
Hc_kstr = uicontrol(gcf,'Style','text',...
         'position', [250 12 40 20], 'String', 'k(ef) =');
```

```
Hc_kc0 = uicontrol(gcf,'Style','edit',...
         'position',[290 12 35 20], 'backgroundcolor',[1 1 1],...
         'String','.03','callback','kc0=eval(get(Hc_kc0,''string''))');
Hc_kstr0 = uicontrol(gcf,'Style','text',...
'position',[325 12 20 20],'String',' + ');
Hc_kcl = uicontrol(gcf,'Style','edit',...
          'position', [345 12 50 20], 'backgroundcolor', [1 1 1],...
         'String','-0.45e-4','callback','kcl=eval(get(Hc_kcl,''string''))');
Hc_kstr1 = uicontrol(gcf,'Style','text',...
         'position', [395 12 30 20], 'String', 'x T ');
Hc_kc3 = uicontrol(gcf,'Style','edit',...
         'position',[425 12 50 20], 'backgroundcolor',[1 1 1],...
         'String', 'l.e-10', 'callback', 'kc3=eval(qet(Hc_kc3, ''string''))');
Hc_kstr3 = uicontrol(gcf,'Style','text',...
'position',[475 12 80 20],'String','x T^3 (T in K)');
Hc_rhostr = uicontrol(gcf,'Style','text',...
         'position',[610 460 70 20],'String','Density =');
Hc_rho = uicontrol(gcf,'Style','edit',...
    'position',[680 460 40 20],'backgroundcolor',[1 1 1],...
    'String','750','callback','rhol=eval(get(Hc_rho,''string''))');
Hc_dimstr = uicontrol(gcf,'Style','text',...
         'position',[720 460 50 20],'String','kg/m^3');
Hc bcstr = uicontrol(gcf,'Style','text',...
         'position',[610 420 50 20], 'String', 'bc.dat =');
cpstr='copy '
bcstr=' bc.dat'
Hc_bc = uicontrol(gcf,'Style','edit',...
'position',[660 420 120 20],'backgroundcolor',[1 1 1],...
'String','','callback',...
          'command=[cpstr get(Hc_bc,''string'') bcstr]; dos(command)');
Hc_tolstr = uicontrol(gcf,'Style','text',...
          'position', [610 381 120 22], 'String', 'Temp. Tollorence');
Hc tol = uicontrol(gcf, 'Style', 'popupmenu',...
'position', [730 380 42 20], 'backgroundcolor', [1 1 1],...
'String', '30[20[10[5]3]2]1',...
          'Value', 4, ..
          'UserData',[30;20;10;5;3;2;1],...
          'CallBack',[...
                   'UD=get(Hc_tol,''UserData'');',...
                   'tolT=UD(get(Hc tol, ''value''))']);
```